ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\And
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* attivo disattivo si fisso
```

```
\acute {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\adaptcollector [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,¹...] [...,²...]
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta OPT
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\adattacampo [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\adattalayout [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 altezza = max DIMENSION
   righe   = NUMMER
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addtocommalist {...¹} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\al {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT          OPT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
    bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.²..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹..] [.²..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [.²..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹..] [.²..]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..⁼¹..,..] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\ambiente [.˙..]
*   FILE
```

```
\ambiente .˙..
*   FILE
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [.¹..] [..,..⁼²..,..] [..,..⁼³..,..] {.⁴..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4   CONTENT
```

3

```
\ap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\appendetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\appendtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGH {.*.}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\arabicdecimals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arg {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..≜..,..] \to \.²..
1   SPRACHE  =  TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \...² {...} {...} {...}
1  piccolo medio grande TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \...² {...} {...}
1  adatta ampio DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \...¹ {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
              OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autosetups {...,*...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\barracolori [...,...]
* COLOR
```

```
\barrainterazione [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\BAR {...}
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*   nx      =   NUMMER
    ny      =   NUMMER
    dx      =   NUMMER
    dy      =   NUMMER
    fattore =   NUMMER
    scala   =   NUMMER
    xstep   =   NUMMER
    ystep   =   NUMMER
    offset  =   DIMENSION
    xoffset =   DIMENSION
    yoffset =   DIMENSION
    allinea =   centro
    unita   =   cm mm in pc pt bp
    stile   =   STYLE BEFEHL
    colore  =   COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME        OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   colore    = rgb cmyk grigio
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\blocksynctexfile [...,...]
*   FILE
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \.¹. .. .². .. {.³.}
                OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,...] \.². {.³.}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
                OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
                  OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
           OPT
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
*  nx    = OPT NUMMER
   ny    = NUMMER
   nc    = NUMMER
   nr    = NUMMER
   n     = NUMMER
   m     = NUMMER
   azione = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
*  inherits: OPT \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
*  inherits: OPT \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
*  inherits: OPT \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
*  inherits: OPT \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
*  inherits: OPT \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [...²]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE    OPT
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²]
1  implicito category entry OPT short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   sempre doppiafaccia
2   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
```
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\btxexpandedjournal {...}
```
*   NAME

```
\btxfield {...}
```
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfieldname {...}
```
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
```
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
```
*   volume pages

```
\btxflush {...}
```
*   address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
    language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
    volume anno yearfiled NAME

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
```
1   num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autore editor

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
```
*   autore editor

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
```
*   autore editor

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
```
*   autore editor

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
```
*   autore editor

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autore editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal
  language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type
  volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [...] [...]
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {...} {...} {...}
1   volume pages
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE  OPT
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [...] [...]
1   implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
    authoryear                OPT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Cap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\calligrafico
```

```
\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]
*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\campi [....] [....]
          OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT

\cap {....}
* TEXT

\capello

\SECTION [...,...] {...}
          OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

\catcodetablename

\cbox ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT

\centeraligned {...}
* CONTENT

\centerbox ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\centeredbox ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ... {...}
          OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT

\centerline {...}
* CONTENT

\centro ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...¹.] {...².}
                    OPT
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {...¹} {...².}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
*   si no auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

18

```
\checkvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chemical [...] [...,...] [...,...]
          1      2         3
             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
*
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
*
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
*
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
*
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
*
* TEXT
```

```
\chim {...} {...} {...}
      1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
*
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
*
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
*
* NUMMER
```

```
\circondato [..,..=..,..] {...}
            1              2
                OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [...]
          1             2
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...] [...]
          1     2
             OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
*
* REFERENCE
```

19

```
\citation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..²..]
1  riferimento^OPT = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  [..¹..]  [..²..]
1  implicito^OPT category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\clip  [..,..⁼..,..]  {..²..}
1  inherits: \impostaclippling^OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                           OPT           OPT
1  inherits: \setupcollector
2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\colonna [...,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

```
\colorcomponents {...}
*  COLOR
```

```
\colore [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..=..,..] {...}
1  inherits: \definiscicolore
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
*  si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER NAME
```

```
\combinepages [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa  = a b c orizzontale verticale
   n            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   inizia       = NUMMER
   termina      = NUMMER
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   cima         = BEFEHL
   fondo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra     = BEFEHL
   destra       = BEFEHL
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   tra          = BEFEHL
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   sfondo       = foreground colore NAME
   coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\commento (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                  OPT
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4  TEXT
```

```
\COMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
3  TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comparedimension {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completoCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

\completelistofpublications [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofSORTS [..,..⁎..,..]
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos

\completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⁎..,..]
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations

\completeregister [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoREGISTER [..,..⁎..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index

\impostaindex [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\complexorsimple \⁎...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \⁎...
* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...⁎}
* TEXT CSNAME

\complexorsimple {...⁎}
* TEXT CSNAME

\componenet [...⁎.]
* FILE

\componenet ...⁎
* FILE

\composedcollector {...⁎}
* NAME

\composedlayer {...⁎}
* NAME

\compresult

```
\confrontagruppocolori [...]
* NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

\convertinumero {.¹.} {.².}

1   vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
    N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
    thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
    arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
    koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
    slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2   NUMMER

\convertmonth {.*.}

*   NUMMER

\convertvalue .¹. \to \.².

1   NAME
2   CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiacampo [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME
2   NAME

\copyboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.

1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER

\copyLABELtesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT

1   SPRACHE
2   KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\copypages [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT   OPT

1   FILE
2   marcatura = attivo disattivo
    offset   = DIMENSION
    n   = NUMMER
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   KEY

\copyposition {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME
2   NAME

\correggispaziobianco {.*.}

*   CONTENT

\corsivo

\corsivograssetto

\countersubs [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT

1   NAME
2   NUMMER

\counttoken ...¹ \in ...² \to \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\counttokens ...¹ \to \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\cramped {...}
* CONTENT

\crampedclap {...}
* CONTENT

\crampedllap {...}
* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {...}
* CONTENT

\ctop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME

\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION

\CTXFUNCTION

\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE

\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER OPT

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

`\currentassignmentlistkey`

`\currentassignmentlistvalue`

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

`\currentcommalistitem`

`\currentcomponent`

`\currentenvironment`

`\currentfeaturetest`

`\currentinterface`

```
\currentETICHETTA [...,¹...] {.²..}
                    OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

`\currentlanguage`

`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT
```

`\currentlistentrynumber`

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

```
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numero testo numeropagina tutti
```

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

```
\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\currentoutputstream
```

```
\currentproduct
```

```
\currentproject
```

```
\currentregime
```

```
\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY
```

```
\currentresponses
```

```
\currenttime [...,*...]
*  h m TEXT          OPT
```

```
\currentvalue
```

```
\currentxtablecolumn
```

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\da [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\daqualcheparte {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\data [..,..≟..,..] [...,²...]
1  d = NUMMER OPT        OPT
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\datadioggi [...,*...]
*  anno mese giorno OPT giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
   TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\dddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \...  ...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \...  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter ...  {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

29

```
\definealternativestyle [...,...] [.².] [.³.]
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   type      = 1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra   = NUMMER
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    centro    = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    range     = si no
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamaiuscole
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...¹] {...²}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definecollector [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                      OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3  NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
                OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...¹] \...² {...³}
                   OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...¹] [...²] [...³] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
   matematica
3  FONT
4  rscale    = NUMMER
   designsize = implicito auto
   goodies   = FILE
   range     = NUMMER NAME
   offset    = NUMMER NAME
   check     = si no
   forza     = si no
   features  = NAME
   tf        = TEXT
   bf        = TEXT
   it        = TEXT
   sl        = TEXT
   bi        = TEXT
   bs        = TEXT
   sc        = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                 OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    forza     = si no
    check     = si no
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁼⁴..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicito auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME

34

```
\definefontfeature [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   language        =  NAME
    script          =  NAME auto
    mode            =  node base auto nessuno
    liga            =  si no
    kern            =  si no
    extrakerns      =  si no
    tlig            =  si no
    trep            =  si no
    missing         =  si no
    dummies         =  si no
    analyze         =  si no
    unicoding       =  si no
    espansione      =  NAME
    protrusion      =  NAME
    nostackmath     =  si no
    realdimensions  =  si no
    itlc            =  si no
    textitalics     =  si no
    mathitalics     =  si no
    slant           =  NUMMER
    extend          =  NUMMER
    dimensions      =  NUMMER
    boundingbox     =  si no sfondo cornice vuoto COLOR
    compose         =  si no
    char-ligatures  =  si no
    compat-ligatures =  si no
    goodies         =  FILE
    extrafeatures   =  si no
    featureset      =  NAME
    colorsheme      =  NAME
    postprocessor   =  NAME
    mathdimensions  =  NAME
    keepligatures   =  si no auto
    devanagari      =  si no
    features        =  si no
    tcom            =  si no
    anum            =  si no
    mathsize        =  si no
    decomposehangul =  si no
    mathalternatives =  si no
    mathgaps        =  si no
    checkmarks      =  si no
    NAME            =  si no
    mathnolimitsmode =  NUMMER
    blockligatures  =  si no
```

```
\definefontfile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   features   =  NAME
    fallbacks  =  NAME
    goodies    =  NAME
    designsize =  auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [....] [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

35

```
\defineformulaframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...¹] [...²]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  characters     = TEXT
   hyphens        = si tutti TEXT
   joiners        = si tutti TEXT
   rightwords     = NUMMER
   hyphenmin      = NUMMER
   lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
   bordodestro    = tex
   rightchars     = parola NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
   toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterazione
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [....] [....²....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR NUMMER
3  a = NUMMER
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaelementi
```

```
\definelabelclass [....] [....]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaheadtesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostalabeltesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaoperatortesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaprefixtesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostasuffixtesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostataglabeltesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostaunittesto [....] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [....] [....] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹.] [...².]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe
```

```
\definelines [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostarighe
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [.ˣ.]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ¹.. ².
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
3   uno due
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   entrambi vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                                  OPT
1   entrambi vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\doublebar {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

40

```
\overbracketunderbracket {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\definemathematics [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT
1   invertito matematica testo chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\cleftarrow {....} {....}
              OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightarrow {....} {....}
               OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {....} {....}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {....} {....}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {....} {....}
                        OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {....} {....}
                      OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {....} {....}
                       OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbarfill {....} {....}
                OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {....} {....}
                  OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {....} {....}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {....} {....}
                   OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                       OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}
       OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}
               OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow {...} {...}
           OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto {...} {...}
1  TEXT   OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrel {...} {...}
1  TEXT  OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel {...} {...}
1  TEXT    OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1  TEXT      OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\tequal {...} {...}
1  TEXT   OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT        OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
1   TEXT      OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\definemathfence [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME            OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME             OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME            OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1   cima vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1   cima vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1   fondo vfenced NAME
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   fondo vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                 OPT
1   bothtext
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1   ampio
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹...] [..²..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definiscicolore
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 nome    = TEXT
  parent  = TEXT
  stile   = si no
  comando = si no elenco
  setup   = si no elenco
  set     = si no elenco
  cornice = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\defineornament [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,...]
*   KEY
```

```
\definepage [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
    preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina
```

```
\definepagechecker [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....] [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   orizzontale verticale
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME            OPT     OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [..¹.] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [..*.]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [..¹.] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME             OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [..¹.] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME              OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\defineprefixset [..¹.] [...,²...] [..³.]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME        OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME               OPT
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\defineprocessor [..¹.] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME             OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1   NAME              OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [..¹.] [..².]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [..¹.] [...,²...] [..³.]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME        OPT
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
1   NAME         OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupscale
```

\definescript $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector $[.^1.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector

\defineseparatorset $[.^1.]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[.^3.]$
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\defineshift $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift

\definesidebar $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

\definesort $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $\{.^4.\}$
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\placelistoflogos $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$
* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\definespotcolor $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
    difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER

\definestyleinstance $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $[.^4.]$
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL

\definesubformula $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

\definesynonym $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ $[.^3.]$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$
1 si no
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\definesystemattribute [...] [...,...]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   locale globale public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
    t = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
  features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
  direzione   = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definisci [...] \... {...}
           OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definisciaccento ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

53

```
\definisciambientefontdeltesto [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  implicito DIMENSION
3  grande        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   piccolo       = DIMENSION NUMMER
   a             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   b             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   c             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   d             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   testo         = DIMENSION NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION NUMMER
   xx            = DIMENSION NUMMER
   script        = DIMENSION NUMMER
   scriptscript  = DIMENSION NUMMER
   interlinea    = DIMENSION
   em            = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
   *             = NUMMER
```

```
\definisciblocco [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostablocco
```

```
\definiscibloccosezione [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\definiscibuffer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  BUFFER
3  inherits: \impostabuffer
```

```
\definiscicampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...] [...]
1  NAME
2  radio sotto testo riga push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```
\definiscicapoversi [...] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostacapoversi
```

```
\definiscicarattere ... ...
1  CHARACTER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  r = NUMMER
   g = NUMMER
   b = NUMMER
   c = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
   k = NUMMER
   h = NUMMER
   s = NUMMER
   v = NUMMER
   x = NUMMER
   a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
       difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
   t = NUMMER
```

```
\definiscicolore [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

54

```
\definiscicomando ...¹ ...²
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\definisciconversione [...¹] [...²] [...,...³]
                              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definiscidescrizione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   cima      = BEFEHL
   fondo     = BEFEHL
   sinistra  = BEFEHL
   destra    = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   pagina    = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta     = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscidimensionicarta [...¹] [...,...²] [...,...³]
                                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3  inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\definiscielenco [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscielencocombinato [...¹] [...,...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                               OPT
1  NAME
2  LISTE
3  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\definiscienumerazione [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definiscietichetta [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definiscifigurasimbolo [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE NAME
3  inherits: \figuraesterna
```

```
\definiscifont [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT   OPT
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE

\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                                   OPT   OPT
1   NAME implicito
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME

\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME

\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                    OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat

\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   grigio rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET

\definiscihbox [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION

\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \impostamarcatura

```
\definiscimenuinterazione [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\definiscimodellotabella [....] [|..|] [....] [....]
                                        OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  TEMPLATE
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  SINGULAR PLURAL
3  inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definiscioggettomobile [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT    OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definisciordinamento [....] [....] [....]
                                     OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME
```

```
\definisciprofilo [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definisciprogramma [....] [....] [....]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\definisciregistro [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\definisciriferimento [....] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\definiscisezione [....]
*  NAME
```

```
\definiscisimbolo [....] [....] [....]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscisinonimi [....] [....] [....] [....]
                                  OPT    OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\definiscisinonimofont [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicito
```

```
\definiscisottocampo [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\definiscisovrapposizione [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscistackcampi [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definiscistile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definiscistilefont [...,¹...] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitabulato [..¹..] [..²..] [|..³..|]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..¹..] [..,..²⸗..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definiscitavolozza [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definiscitesta [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \impostatesta
```

```
\definiscitesto [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..] [..⁵..] [..⁶..] [..⁷..]
                                 OPT        OPT      OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
3 testo margine bordo
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]
                                     OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [...] [...] {...}
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] [...] {...}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [...] {...}
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\depthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

\depthstrut

```
\DESCRIZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
             OPT       OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\destra ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   language    = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metodo      = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    numberorder = numeri
    compress    = si no tutti
    criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinacarattersticheelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                         OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\determinanumerotesta [...]
*   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ...
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                1       2       3       4       5       6
                      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
                1       2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
                    1       2       3
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*  si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*  si no standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
6  BEFEHL
7  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.]
                                  OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}
                               OPT       OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [.¹.] [..²..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {.¹.} \.².
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {.ˈ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {.ˈ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹. \from ...². \to \.³..
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]
                            OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [.ˈ.]
                           OPT
*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \...¹ \...² {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

71

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doindentation

\dollar

\doloop {...}
* BEFEHL

\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

\donothing

\dontconvertfont

\dontleavehmode

\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \...1. [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \...1. [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.]
                         OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \...1. {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \...1. [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \...1. [...2.] [...3.] [...4.] [...5.] [...6.]
                         OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \...1. {...2.} {...3.} {...4.} {...5.} {...6.}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {...1.} {...2.}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [...1.] \...2.
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...,...}
* NAME

\doresetattribute {...}
* NAME

\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
* si no standard DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
* inherits: \impostainterlinea

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME

\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... [...]
                    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... {...}
                        OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                             OPT        OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcminheight {...}
* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME

\efcparameter {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\effect [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\elementi [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
                OPT
1 inherits: \impostaelementi
2 TEXT

\elemento [...,*...]
* REFERENCE       OPT

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [...]
* NUMMER          OPT

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME

\enablemode [...,*...]
* NAME

\enableoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
  1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
  8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
  latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERAZIONE [...,...] {...} ... \par
                 OPT       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\env {...}
* KEY
```

```
\envvar {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\epos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETTA [...,...] {...}
             OPT       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

93

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

\fastincrement \.*...
* CSNAME

\fastlocalframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal

\fastloopindex

\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\fastsetup {.*.}
* NAME

\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\fastswitchtobodyfont {.*.}
* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

\fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\feature [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

\feature {.¹.} {...,²...}
1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\FENCE {.*.}
* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [.*.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...¹.] [....²]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchmarking [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemark [...¹.] [....²]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG   OPT
2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchonemarking [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
   previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\fetchruntinecommand \...¹. {...².}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [...¹.] [...².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...*.]
* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} {...⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\figuraesterna [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1 FILE   OPT   OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$\figuresymbol$ $[.^1_{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

OPT
1 FILE NAME
2 inherits: \figuraesterna

\figurewidth

$\filename$ $\{.^*_{.}.\}$
* FILE

$\filledhboxb$ $.^1_{.}.$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$

        OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxc$ $.^1_{.}.$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$

        OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxg$ $.^1_{.}.$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$

        OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxk$ $.^1_{.}.$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$

        OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxm$ $.^1_{.}.$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$

        OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxr$ $.^1_{.}.$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$

        OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxy$ $.^1_{.}.$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$

        OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

$\filler$ $[.^*_{.}.]$
* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

$\filterfromnext$ $\{.^1_{.}.\}$ $\{.^2_{.}.\}$ $\{.^3_{.}.\}$ $\{.^4_{.}.\}$ $\{.^5_{.}.\}$ $\{.^6_{.}.\}$ $\{.^7_{.}.\}$

                 OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [....] [...,...] [..,..=³...,..]
                                OPT
1  FILE
2  pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
*  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [....] [..,..=²...,..] [..,..=³...,..]
                                              OPT
1  NAME
2  etichetta  = NAME
   keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [....] [....]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoftables [..,..⁼..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\floatuserdataparameter {...}
* KEY

\flushbox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\flushboxregister .˙.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\flushcollector [.˙.]
* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [.˙.]
* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [.˙.]
* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {.˙.}
* NAME

\flushtokens [.˙.]
* NAME

\flushtoks \.˙..
* CSNAME

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {.˙.}
* NAME

\fontcharbyindex {.˙.}
* NUMMER

\fontclass

\fontclassname {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 FONT

\fontface

\fontfeaturelist [..$\overset{1}{..}$.] [..$\overset{2}{..}$.]
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\fontsize

\fontstyle

\forcecharacterstripping

\forcelocalfloats

\forgeteverypar

\forgetparameters [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\forgetragged

\formula $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
1 impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 CONTENT

\foundbox {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\fourthoffivearguments {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.} {..$\overset{3}{.}$.} {..$\overset{4}{.}$.} {..$\overset{5}{.}$.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\fourthoffourarguments {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.} {..$\overset{3}{.}$.} {..$\overset{4}{.}$.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\fourthofsixarguments {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.} {..$\overset{3}{.}$.} {..$\overset{4}{.}$.} {..$\overset{5}{.}$.} {..$\overset{6}{.}$.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\frameddimension {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* KEY

\framedparameter {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}
* KEY

\FRACTION {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

\freezedimenmacro \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote [.¹.] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox {...}
* CONTENT

\frule .. ˙.. .. \relax
* width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT

\GetPar

\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}
* NUMMER

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\getboxfromcache {.¹.} {.².} .³.
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxllx ..ˑ.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ..ˑ.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [...]
                    OPT
* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [...]
1   BEFEHL
2   NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

103

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [..,..≞..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [..,..≞..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME

```
\getparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \...¹ {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \...¹ {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \...¹ {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \...¹ {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\getrawparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...¹] [...²]
1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}
                1       2       3
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
              1     2
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
                     1     2     3
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1        2
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\giornosettimana {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
                         1     2
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

106

```
\globalpushbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \.1... \.2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \.1... \.2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \.1... \.2...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
* FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [.1..] [.2..]
                    OPT    OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..} {.6..} {.7..} {.8..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..} {.5..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [.1..] [.2..] [.3..] [.4..] [.5..]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                          OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹} {...¹⁰}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
10 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

108

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
* CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\grafiamanuale
```

```
\grande ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grassetto
```

```
\grassettocorsivo
```

```
\grassettoinclinato
```

```
\grave {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \basegrid
             OPT
```

```
\grossofontdeltesto
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ... \with \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hat {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {.¹..} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\hglue ...˙
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT

```
\hilo [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  sinistra destra
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hl [..*.]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...¹.} {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...¹.} {...².}
1  DIMENSION
2  NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...*.
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...¹.] [...².]
1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
   NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...*.}
*  FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\ignoto
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\imposta [...̇.]
* NAME

\impostaallineamento [...,̇...]
* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
  l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
  moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

\impostaampiezzariga [...̇.]
* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

\impostabarrainterazione  [...,̇...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                                        OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa    = a b c d e f g
  stato          = inizia termina
  comando        = CSNAME
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION max ampio
  profondita     = DIMENSION max
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  passo          = piccolo medio grande
  coloresfondo   = COLOR
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore         = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  simbolo        = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostablocco  [...,̇...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo    = BEFEHL
  interno = BEFEHL
  stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR

\impostabloccosezione  [...,̇...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
  prima  = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  numero = si no

\impostabuffer  [...,̇...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 BUFFER
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL

\impostacampi  [...,̇...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale   OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\impostacampo  [...̇.¹] [...,̇...²] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..] [..,..⁵..,..]
                            OPT        OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...¹.] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  n            =  NUMMER
   prima        =  BEFEHL
   dopo         =  BEFEHL
   ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
   distanza     =  DIMENSION
   altezza      =  DIMENSION adatta
   cima         =  BEFEHL
   fondo        =  BEFEHL
   allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno      =  BEFEHL
   comando      =  BEFEHL
   linea        =  attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea  =  COLOR
   stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n            =  NUMMER
   prima        =  BEFEHL
   dopo         =  BEFEHL
   ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
   distanza     =  DIMENSION
   altezza      =  DIMENSION adatta
   cima         =  BEFEHL
   fondo        =  BEFEHL
   allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno      =  BEFEHL
   comando      =  BEFEHL
   linea        =  attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   colorelinea  =  COLOR
   stile        =  STYLE BEFEHL
   colore       =  COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\impostacaptions [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\mettichemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\mettifigure [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} {...⁴.}
1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

\mettigraphic $[...,^{1}...] [...,^{2}...] \{.^{3}..\} \{.^{4}..\}$

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettiintermezzo $[...,^{1}...] [...,^{2}...] \{.^{3}..\} \{.^{4}..\}$

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\mettitable $[...,^{1}...] [...,^{2}...] \{.^{3}..\} \{.^{4}..\}$

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

\impostacima $[.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..]$

1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostaclippling $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

```
*  stato          = inizia termina
   ampiezza       = DIMENSION
   altezza        = DIMENSION
   hoffset        = DIMENSION
   voffset        = DIMENSION
   x              = NUMMER
   y              = NUMMER
   nx             = NUMMER
   ny             = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   mp             = NAME
   n              = NUMMER
   offset         = DIMENSION
```

\impostacolonne $[..,..^{*}..,..]$

```
*  n             = NUMMER
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   opzione       = sfondo
   offset        = DIMENSION
   comando       = \...##1
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   direzione     = sinistra destra
   bilanciamento = si no
   allinea       = setupalign
   tolleranza    = setuptolerance
   rigovuoto     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   ncima         = NUMMER
   linea         = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

\impostacolore $[.^{*}.]$

* FILE

116

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]
*   stato       = inizia termina
    spot        = si no
    espansione  = si no
    fattore     = si no
    rgb         = si no
    cmyk        = si no
    conversione = si no sempre
    pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto = COLOR
    intent      = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina nessuno
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   colore      = COLOR
   opzione     = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   spazio      = si
   buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]
*   luogo    = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato    = inizia termina nessuno
    offset   = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
          OPT      OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
3  TEXT
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  cima       = BEFEHL
   fondo      = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   metodo     = normale nessuno NAME
   scala      = NUMMER
   nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   dx         = DIMENSION
   dy         = DIMENSION
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza    = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   backspace  = DIMENSION
   offset     = DIMENSION
   pagina     = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   carta      = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
   opzione    = adatta max
   distanza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,...] [...,...]
                             OPT
1  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2  reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

```
\impostaelementi [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
   ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   simbolo       = nessuno NAME
   allinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
   textalign     = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
   n             = NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaelencazioni [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaitemize [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                  OPT        OPT        OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  LISTE
2  stato                 = inizia termina
   luogo                 = nessuno qui
   type                  = simple comando userdata
   criterio              = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                           SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                           componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco                = NAME
   ampiezza              = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza               = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita            = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo               = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta             = si no nessuno NAME
   starter               = BEFEHL
   stopper               = BEFEHL
   comando               = \...##1##2##3
   comandonumero         = \...##1
   comandotesto          = \...##1
   comandopagina         = \...##1
   numeropagina          = si no sempre
   numerotesta           = si no sempre
   prima                 = BEFEHL
   dopo                  = BEFEHL
   tra                   = BEFEHL
   margine               = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza              = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo         = si no
   numberalign           = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   allinea               = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi              = si no
   sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   interazione           = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext             = si no TEXT
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   stilenumero           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero          = COLOR
   stiletesto            = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto           = COLOR
   stilepagina           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina          = COLOR
   riferimento           = NUMMER
   extras                = NAME
   order                 = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa           = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                           verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax           = DIMENSION
   pageprefix            = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\metticontent [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostaenumerazioni [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupenumeration
```

119

```
\impostafondo [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
   sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=*..,..]
*  metodo = XML HTML PDF
   export = si no
```

```
\impostaformule [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  angolo              = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolocornice       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   angolosfondo        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
   raggio              = DIMENSION
   raggiocornice       = DIMENSION
   raggiosfondo        = DIMENSION
   profondita          = DIMENSION
   profonditacornice   = DIMENSION
   profonditasfondo    = DIMENSION
   colorecornice       = COLOR
   cornicecima         = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicefondo        = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicesinistra     = attivo disattivo NAME
   cornicedestra       = attivo disattivo NAME
   region              = si no
   spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
   offsetcornice       = DIMENSION
   cornice             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
   sfondo              = foreground colore NAME
   offsetsfondo        = cornice DIMENSION
   component           = NAME
   extras              = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloreprimopiano    = COLOR
   setups              = NAME
   offset              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
   ampiezza            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
   altezza             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
   allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   strut               = si no nessuno locale globale
   autostrut           = si no
   luogo               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica
                         normale
   autoampiezza        = si no forza
   righe               = NUMMER
   cima                = BEFEHL
   fondo               = BEFEHL
   rigovuoto           = si no
   profile             = NAME
   vuoto               = si no
   loffset             = DIMENSION
   roffset             = DIMENSION
   toffset             = DIMENSION
   boffset             = DIMENSION
   orientation         = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   setups   = NAME
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

120

```
\impostainstestazione [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  stato               = inizia termina
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   colorecontrasto     = COLOR
   titolo              = TEXT
   sottotitolo         = COLOR
   autore              = TEXT
   data                = TEXT
   parolachiave        = TEXT
   focus               = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu                = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer          = auto NAME
   calcola             = REFERENCE
   click               = si no
   display             = normale nuovo
   pagina              = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri          = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi        = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina    = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina  = REFERENCE
   setsimboli          = NAME
   altezza             = DIMENSION
   profondita          = DIMENSION
   focusoffset         = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [..*.]
                        OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  riga        = DIMENSION
   altezza     = NUMMER
   profondita  = NUMMER
   altezzamin  = NUMMER
   mindepth    = NUMMER
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   cima        = NUMMER altezza
   fondo       = NUMMER
   dilata      = NUMMER
   shrink      = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,*...]
                        OPT
*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\impostalayout [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 stato                  = inizia termina normale ripeti
  margine                = DIMENSION
  bordo                  = DIMENSION
  distanzamargine        = DIMENSION
  distanzabordo          = DIMENSION
  distanzabordosinistro  = DIMENSION
  distanzabordodestro    = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
  distanzacima           = DIMENSION
  distanzaintestazione   = DIMENSION
  distanzapdp            = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo          = DIMENSION
  preimpostato           = NAME
  marginesinistro        = DIMENSION
  marginedestro          = DIMENSION
  bordosinistro          = DIMENSION
  bordodestro            = DIMENSION
  intestazione           = DIMENSION
  piedipagina            = DIMENSION
  cima                   = DIMENSION
  fondo                  = DIMENSION
  backspace              = DIMENSION
  spaziocima             = DIMENSION
  setups                 = NAME
  cutspace               = DIMENSION
  ampiezza               = DIMENSION centro adatta
  spaziofondo            = DIMENSION
  righe                  = NUMMER
  altezza                = DIMENSION centro adatta
  horoffset              = DIMENSION
  veroffset              = DIMENSION
  colonne                = NUMMER
  distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
  metodo                 = implicito normale NAME
  luogo                  = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
  ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION
  altezzatesto           = DIMENSION
  nx                     = NUMMER
  ny                     = NUMMER
  dx                     = DIMENSION
  dy                     = DIMENSION
  scala                  = NUMMER
  sx                     = NUMMER
  sy                     = NUMMER
  marcatura              = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
  griglia                = si no disattivo
  distanzatesto          = DIMENSION
  alternativa            = implicito normale makeup NAME
  clipoffset             = DIMENSION
  cropoffset             = DIMENSION
  trimoffset             = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset            = DIMENSION
  artoffset              = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostalayout [...*.]
* reimposta NAME
```

```
\impostalineemargine [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\impostalineenere [..,..=*..,..]
* ampiezza   = max DIMENSION
  altezza    = max DIMENSION
  profondita = max DIMENSION
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  alternativa = a b
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
  type       = mp si no
  mp         = NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]
* prima      = BEFEHL
  dopo       = BEFEHL
  n          = NUMMER
  interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
  separatore = BEFEHL
  stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]
* altezza       = max DIMENSION
  profondita    = max DIMENSION
  sfondo        = colore
  cornice       = attivo disattivo
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = a b c nessuno
  coloresfondo  = COLOR
  colore        = COLOR
  interlinea    = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  tra           = BEFEHL
  n             = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]
* prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  tra                 = BEFEHL
  spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
  luogo               = sinistra inmargine
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  colorelinea         = COLOR
  ampiezza            = DIMENSION
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  distanza            = DIMENSION
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 SPRACHE implicito OPT
2 implicito           = SPRACHE
  stato               = inizia termina
  data                = inherits: \datadioggi
  patterns            = FILE
  lefthyphenmin       = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin      = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar      = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar     = NUMMER
  setups              = NAME
  spaziatura          = ampio impaccato
  font                = auto
  testo               = TEXT
  limittext           = TEXT
  hyphen              = TEXT
  compoundhyphen      = TEXT
  leftcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
  rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
  menzionesinistra    = BEFEHL
  menzionedestra      = BEFEHL
  citazionesinistra   = BEFEHL
  citazionedestra     = BEFEHL
  leftspeech          = BEFEHL
  rightspeech         = BEFEHL
  frasesinistra       = BEFEHL
  middlespeech        = BEFEHL
  frasedestra         = BEFEHL
  midsentence         = BEFEHL
  sottofrasesinistra  = BEFEHL
  sottofrasedestra    = BEFEHL
  fattore             = si no
```

```
\impostamaiuscole [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\impostamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina           = inherits: \pagina
   comando          = BEFEHL
   ampiezza         = DIMENSION
   altezza          = DIMENSION
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups           = NAME
   cima             = BEFEHL
   fondo            = BEFEHL
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   luogo            = cima
   riferimento      = REFERENCE
   statopagina      = inizia termina
   statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima        = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto       = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia     = si no vuoto
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
```

```
\impostamarcatura [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa      = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category         = NAME
   offsetsinistro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima       = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo      = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
   altezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign        = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato            = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   distanza         = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   posizione        = si no
   centro           = BEFEHL
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stessapagina     = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto  = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]
*  stato   = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

*   alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    strut       = si no
    comando     = \...##1
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    stato       = inizia termina
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                  bordomargine
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inizia      = NUMMER
    passo       = NUMMER
    metodo      = pagina primo successivo
    conversione = NAME
    continua    = si no
    luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
    comando     = \...##1
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    margine     = DIMENSION
    ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
    stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...] [...]

1   ABSCHNITT
2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettimobili [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \impostaoggettomobile
```

125

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...,..¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR                    OPT
2  rientrasuccessivo          = si no auto
   implicito                  = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback                   = inherits: \placefloat
   interno                    = BEFEHL
   criterio                   = DIMENSION
   metodo                     = NUMMER
   sidemethod                 = NUMMER
   textmethod                 = NUMMER
   sidealign                  = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
   griglia                    = CD:STRING
   locale                     = si no
   comando                    = \...##1
   availablewidth             = DIMENSION
   availableheight            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin                = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax                = DIMENSION
   luogo                      = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
                                margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
                                bordosinistro bordodestro
   distanzamarginesinistro    = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro      = DIMENSION
   marginesinistro            = DIMENSION
   marginedestro              = DIMENSION
   margineinterno             = DIMENSION
   margineesterno             = DIMENSION
   bottombefore               = BEFEHL
   bottomafter                = BEFEHL
   espansione                 = si no xml
   referenceprefix            = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                   = NAME
   catcodes                   = NAME
   freeregion                 = si no
   spazioprima                = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo                 = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   ampiezza                   = DIMENSION
   altezza                    = DIMENSION
   offset                     = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
   spaziolateraleprima        = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziolateraledopo         = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
   sidethreshold              = old dimension
   margine                    = DIMENSION
   ncima                      = DIMENSION
   nfondo                     = DIMENSION
   passo                      = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
   nrighe                     = NUMMER
   cache                      = si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...,..¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
1  SINGULAR              OPT
2  espansione       = si no xml
   alternativa      = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo       = BEFEHL
   comando          = \...##1##2##3
   comandotesto     = \...##1
   synonymcommand   = \...##1
   language         = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metodo           = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   criterio         = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesto       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto      = COLOR
   stilesinonimi    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinonimi   = COLOR
```

```
\logo [.¹.] {.².}
1  NAME      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\impostaparranging [...,*...]
*  disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
   2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
   DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\impostapdp [....] [..,..²..,..]
          ¹
1  testo margine bordo
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                    ¹      OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra  = DIMENSION
   centro    = DIMENSION
   destra    = DIMENSION
   implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
   prima     = BEFEHL
   dopo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        ¹      OPT
1  NAME
2  offset   = si no
   unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stato    = inizia sovrapponi
   xoffset  = DIMENSION
   yoffset  = DIMENSION
   xstep    = assoluto relativo
   ystep    = assoluto relativo
   xscale   = NUMMER
   yscale   = NUMMER
   xfactor  = NUMMER
   yfactor  = NUMMER
   fattore  = NUMMER
   scala    = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]
*  stato = inizia termina
   prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER          OPT
2   referencemethod          = avanti
    espansione               = si no xml
    numeroproprio            = si no
    xmlsetup                 = NAME
    alternativa              = a b A B
    metodo                   = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    compress                 = si no tutti
    criterio                 = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
    pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pageprefixset            = NAME
    pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:tutti
    pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
    pageprefix               = si no
    pageseparatorset         = NAME
    pageconversionset        = NAME
    pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
    ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
    indicatore               = si no
    prima                    = BEFEHL
    dopo                     = BEFEHL
    comando                  = \...##1
    comandotesto             = \...##1
    deeptextcommand          = \...##1
    comandopagina            = \...##1
    distanza                 = DIMENSION
    interazione              = testo numeropagina
    numeropagina             = si no
    simbolo                  = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                 = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    stile                    = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore                   = COLOR
    stiletesto               = STYLE BEFEHL
    coloretesto              = COLOR
    stilepagina              = STYLE BEFEHL
    colorepagina             = COLOR
    n                        = NUMMER
    bilanciamento            = si no
    allinea                  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder              = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME                                OPT           OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod         = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = si no tutti impaccato
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandopagina          = \...##1
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaREGISTER [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NUMMER              OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
instances: index
```

```
\impostarientro [...,*...]
* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..=*..,..]
* stato          = inizia termina
  espansione     = si no xml
  autofile       = si no
  export         = si no
  sinistra       = BEFEHL
  destra         = BEFEHL
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  doppiafaccia   = si no
  interazione    = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
  separatore     = BEFEHL
  prefisso       = + - TEXT
```

```
\impostarighe [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                OPT
2 opzione   = impaccato
  prima     = BEFEHL
  dopo      = BEFEHL
  tra       = BEFEHL
  rientro   = inherits: \impostarientro
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  spazio    = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
  comando   = BEFEHL
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]
* prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  margine      = DIMENSION
  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,*...]
* inherits: \rigovuoto    OPT
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=*..,..]
* luogo     = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=*..,..]
* ampiezza   = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  altezza    = adatta max tight DIMENSION
  backspace  = DIMENSION
  horoffset  = DIMENSION
  veroffset  = DIMENSION
  spaziocima = DIMENSION
  opzione    = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
               pagina carta attachment layer
  copies     = NUMMER
  attesa     = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=*..,..]
* segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [.˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo    OPT
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto    OPT
2 stato = inizia termina
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 stato          = inizia termina
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 espansione    = si no xml
  alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
  successivo    = BEFEHL
  comando       = \...##1##2##3
  comandotesto  = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language      = implicito DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metodo        = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto   = COLOR
  stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]
* fisso impaccato ampio  OPT
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]
* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
                              OPT
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]
* prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  righe       = auto NUMMER
  conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]
* testo        = DIMENSION max
  separa       = si no ripeti auto
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  NL           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  VL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  HL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
  distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno
  allinea      = sinistra centro destra
  comandi      = BEFEHL
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  altezza      = strut NUMMER
  profondita   = strut NUMMER
  openup       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostatabulato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
* NAME
```

131

```
\impostatesta [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  frontpartlabel         = NAME
   bodypartlabel          = NAME
   appendixlabel          = NAME
   backpartlabel          = NAME
   espansione             = si no xml
   catcodes               = NAME
   sectionresetset        = NAME
   sectionseparatorset    = NAME
   sectionconversionset   = NAME
   conversione            = NAME
   sectionstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset             = NAME
   sectionsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:tutti
   referenceprefix        = + - TEXT
   stile                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilenumero            = STYLE BEFEHL
   colorenumero           = COLOR
   accoppiamento          = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio          = si no
   beforesection          = BEFEHL
   aftersection           = BEFEHL
   insidesection          = BEFEHL
   incrementanumero       = si no elenco vuoto
   mettitesta             = si no nascosto vuoto
   numero                 = si no
   pagina                 = inherits: \pagina
   marcatura              = pagina reimposta
   intestazione           = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   testo                  = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   piedipagina            = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   continua               = si no
   allineatitolo          = si no oggettomobile
   interlinea             = NAME
   interazione            = elenco riferimento
   internalgrid           = NAME
   griglia                = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
                            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line
                            math:-halfline NAME
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   tolleranza             = inherits: \impostatolleranza
   strut                  = si no
   sospendi               = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
   margine                = DIMENSION
   rientrasuccessivo      = si no auto
   alternativa            = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
   ampiezza               = DIMENSION
   numberwidth            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   distanzatesto          = DIMENSION
   comandoprima           = BEFEHL
   comdandodopo           = BEFEHL
   comando                = \...##1##2
   comandotesto           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand        = \...##1
   comandonumero          = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand      = \...##1
   luogo                  = NAME
   criterio               = rigido positivo tutti

\impostateste [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  ABSCHNITT        OPT
2  inherits: \impostatesta

\chapter [...,¹...] {...²}
1  REFERENCE        OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\impostatesticima [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestifondo [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 testo margine bordo    OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestiincorniciati [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..1..,..] {.2.}
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
```

```
\impostatestiintestazioni [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]
                            OPT     OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 testo margine bordo
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatestipdp [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]
1 testo margine bordo OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaLABELtesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                         OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltesto [.1.] [..,..2..,..]
                        OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittesto [...¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\impostatestotesti [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...] [...⁵...]
                            OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT        OPT
1  testo margine bordo
2  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,*...]
*  orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [...*..]
*  reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  opzione    = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   comando    = CSNAME
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra     = BEFEHL
   tab        = si no NUMMER
   compact    = assoluto ultimo tutti
   escape     = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   righe      = si no normale sillabato
   spazio     = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  marginedispari     = DIMENSION
   marginepari        = DIMENSION
   margine            = si no standard DIMENSION
   opzione            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
   stile              = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore             = COLOR
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   righe              = si no normale sillabato
   spazio             = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
   keeptogether       = si no
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   strip              = si no NUMMER
   range              = NUMMER NAME
   tab                = si no NUMMER
   escape             = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   rientrasuccessivo  = si no auto
   continua           = si no
   inizia             = NUMMER
   termina            = NUMMER
   passo              = NUMMER
   numerazione        = file riga no
   rigovuoto          = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..=..,..]
*  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta {...*...}
*  NAME
```

```
\in {...¹...} {...²...} [...³...]
         OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE
```

135

```
\inclinato
```

```
\inclinatograssetto
```

```
\includemenu [...]
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\incorniciato [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\unframed [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT
```

```
\incrementa \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\incrementa cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\incrementcounter [...] [...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,...] ... \terminaalignment
* inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziaATTACHMENT [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaATTACHMENT
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\iniziaattachment [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaattachment
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabbordermatrix ... \terminabbordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
* colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  x        = NUMMER
  y        = NUMMER
```

```
\iniziabordermatrix ... \terminabordermatrix
```

```
\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer
* NAME
         OPT
```

```
\iniziaBUFFER ... \terminaBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacapoverso
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaSECTION [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaSECTION
                          OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\iniziachapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachapter
                          OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapart [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminapart
                       OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasection
                          OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubject
                          OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsection
                             OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubject
                             OPT           OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection
                                OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject
                                OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
                                   OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
                                   OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection
                                      OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziatitle [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatitle
                        OPT            OPT
1  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacatcodetable \.^... ... \terminacatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned
```

```
\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign
*  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences
```

```
\iniziachemical [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminachemical
1  NAME           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
*  NAME           OPT
```

```
\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect
```

```
\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting
```

```
\iniziacolonne [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolonne
*  inherits: \impostacolonne
```

```
\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent
*  knockout overprint nessuno
```

```
\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziacolumnspan [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan
*  inherits: \setupcolumnspan
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacombination
1  NAME           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\iniziacombination [....] [....] ... \terminacombination
1  NAME           OPT    OPT
2  N*M
```

```
\iniziacommentopagina ... \terminacommentopagina
```

```
\iniziaCOMMENT [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaCOMMENT
1  TEXT           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
instances: comment
```

```
\iniziacomment [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminacomment
1  TEXT           OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \impostacommento
```

```
\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacomponenet .^. ... \terminacomponenet
* FILE *
```

```
\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode
```

```
\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\iniziabtxlabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminabtxlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE       OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaheadtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaheadtesto
1 SPRACHE       OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\inizialabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalabeltesto
1 SPRACHE       OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziamathlabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminamathlabeltesto
1 SPRACHE         OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaoperatortesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaoperatortesto
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaprefixtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaprefixtesto
1 SPRACHE       OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziasuffixtesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminasuffixtesto
1 SPRACHE       OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziataglabeltesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminataglabeltesto
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziaunittesto [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaunittesto
1 SPRACHE       OPT
2 KEY
```

```
\iniziactxfunction .^. ... \terminactxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\iniziactxfunctiondefinition .^. ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor
```

```
\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\iniziadelimited [....] [....] [...,...] ... \terminadelimited
                    OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziadelimitedtext [....] [....] [...,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext
                        OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [....] [...,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT
                       OPT     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\iniziaaside [....] [...,...] ... \terminaaside
               OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziablockquote [....] [...,...] ... \terminablockquote
                    OPT      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquotation [....] [...,...] ... \terminaquotation
                   OPT     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaquote [....] [...,...] ... \terminaquote
               OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaspeech [....] [...,...] ... \terminaspeech
                OPT    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  inherits: \iniziapiustretto
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                        OPT
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...,...] {....} ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE
                      OPT       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath
```

```
\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath
```

```
\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... \terminadocument
*  inherits: \setupdocument
                            OPT
```

```
\iniziaeffect [....] ... \terminaeffect
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT
```

```
\iniziaelement {....} [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaelement
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziaelemento [...,*...] ... \terminaelemento
* REFERENCE
OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
OPT

\iniziaembeddedxtable [...] ... \terminaembeddedxtable
* NAME
OPT

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
OPT
* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...,¹...] {.²..} ... \terminaENUMERAZIONE
OPT   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\iniziaexceptions [...] ... \terminaexceptions
* SPRACHE

\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect

\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \... ... \terminaextendedcatcodetable
* CSNAME

\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \terminaexternalfigurecollection
* NAME

\iniziafigura [.¹.] [.²..] [..,..=³..,..] ... \terminafigura
OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\iniziafisso [...] ... \terminafisso
* basso centro alto pedap implicito
OPT

\iniziafittingpage [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminafittingpage
1 NAME
OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage

\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination
OPT

\iniziafloatcombination [...] ... \terminafloatcombination
```
               OPT
```
* N*M NAME

\iniziaFLOATtesto [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \terminaFLOATtesto
```
                  OPT        OPT
```
1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziafont [...] ... \terminafont
```
            OPT
```
* FONT

\iniziafontclass [...] ... \terminafontclass
* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...] ... \terminafontsolution
* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,...] ... \terminaformula
```
               OPT
```
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaformula
```
               OPT
```
* opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   margine = si no standard DIMENSION
   griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid

\iniziaFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \terminaFORMULAformula
```
                      OPT
```
* impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
instances: sp sd mp md

\iniziaformule [...,...] ... \terminaformule
```
               OPT
```
* + - REFERENCE

\iniziaframedcell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedcell
```
                  OPT
```
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaframedcontent [...] ... \terminaframedcontent
```
                     OPT
```
* NAME disattivo

\iniziaframedrow [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedrow
```
                 OPT
```
* inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaframedtable [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaframedtable
```
                   OPT        OPT
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziagridsnapping [...] ... \terminagridsnapping
```
                    OPT
```
* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\iniziagridsnapping [...,...] ... \terminagridsnapping
```
                    OPT
```
* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\iniziahboxestohbox ... \terminahboxestohbox

```
\iniziahboxregister ... ... \terminahboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaHELP [...] ... \terminaHELP
* REFERENCE    OPT
instances: helptext
```

```
\iniziahelptext [...] ... \terminahelptext
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\iniziahighlight [...] ... \terminahighlight
* NAME
```

```
\iniziahyphenation [...,...] ... \terminahyphenation
* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\iniziaimath ... \terminaimath
```

```
\iniziaimpaccato [...] ... \terminaimpaccato
* rigovuoto    OPT
```

```
\inizialines [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalines
* inherits: \impostarighe    OPT
```

```
\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaLUA
* inherits: \impostatyping    OPT
```

```
\iniziaMP [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMP
* inherits: \impostatyping    OPT
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML
* inherits: \impostatyping    OPT
```

```
\iniziaTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTEX
* inherits: \impostatyping    OPT
```

```
\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping
* inherits: \impostatyping    OPT
```

```
\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXML
* inherits: \impostatyping    OPT
```

```
\iniziaincorniciato [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaincorniciato
1 NAME                OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\iniziaindentedtext [...] ... \terminaindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding
```

```
\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione
* nascosto NAME
```

```
\iniziainterface .̇. ... \terminainterface
*   tutti SPRACHE
```

```
\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext
```

```
\iniziaitemgroup [..¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaitemgroup
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\iniziaITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaITEMGROUP
                               OPT
1   inherits: \setupitemgroup
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\iniziaJScode .¹. .². .³. ... \terminaJScode
1   NAME
2   uses
3   NAME
```

```
\iniziaJSpreamble .¹. .². .³. ... \terminaJSpreamble
1   NAME
2   usato
3   now later
```

```
\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout
```

```
\inizialayout [..*.] ... \terminalayout
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialinealignment [..*.] ... \terminalinealignment
*   sinistra centro destra max
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..*.] ... \terminalineamargine
                     OPT
*   NUMMER
```

```
\inizialineamargine [..,..*..,..] ... \terminalineamargine
*   inherits: \setupmarginrule    OPT
```

```
\inizialineatesto {..*.} ... \terminalineatesto
*   TEXT
```

```
\inizialinecorrection [...*,...] ... \terminalinecorrection
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto OPT
```

```
\inizialinefiller [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminalinefiller
                            OPT
1   filler NAME
2   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   continua = si no
    inizia   = NUMMER
    passo    = NUMMER
    metodo   = pagina primo successivo
```

```
\inizialinenumbering [..¹.] [..².] ... \terminalinenumbering
                       OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   continua NUMMER
```

```
\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable
```

```
\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody
```

```
\inizialinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell
*   inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT
```

```
\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead
```

```
\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes
```

```
\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup
```

```
\inizialocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection
*   rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto   OPT
```

```
\inizialocalnotes [...,...] ... \terminalocalnotes
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminalocalsetups
1   griglia            OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\inizialocalsetups ... ... \terminalocalsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialua ... \terminalua
```

```
\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode
```

```
\inizialuaparameterset [...] ... \terminaluaparameterset
*   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaluasetups
1   griglia            OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\inizialuasetups ... ... \terminaluasetups
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPclip {...} ... \terminaMPclip
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaMPcode {...} ... \terminaMPcode
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdefinitions {...} ... \terminaMPdefinitions
*   NAME                  OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPdrawing [...] ... \terminaMPdrawing
*   -              OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPenvironment [...] ... \terminaMPenvironment
*   reimposta globale +   OPT
```

```
\iniziaMPextensions {...,...} ... \terminaMPextensions
* NAME
                OPT

\iniziaMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaMPinclusions
1  +
        OPT     OPT
2  NAME

\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations

\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {...¹} {...,...²} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic
1  NAME
                         OPT
2  KEY

\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod
* NAME

\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun
* NAME           OPT

\iniziamakeup [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminamakeup
1  NAME           OPT
2  inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMAKEUPmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT
instances: standard page text middle

\iniziamiddlemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminamiddlemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT

\iniziapagemakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminapagemakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT

\iniziastandardmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminastandardmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT

\iniziatextmakeup [..,..*..,..] ... \terminatextmakeup
* inherits: \impostamakeup  OPT

\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock
* NAME           OPT

\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent
* reimposta tutti NAME  OPT

\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHALIGNMENT
* inherits: \setupmathalignment  OPT
instances: align mathalignment

\iniziaMATHCASES [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHCASES
* inherits: \setupmathcases  OPT
instances: cases mathcases

\iniziaMATHMATRIX [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix  OPT
instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

148

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle
```
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

```
\iniziamatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices
```
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
```
* NAME

```
\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula
```
* titolo   = TEXT
  suffix   = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula
```
* + - REFERENCE

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode
```
* NAME

```
\iniziamodeset [...,...] {...} ... \terminamodeset
```
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT

```
\iniziamodule [...] ... \terminamodule
```
* FILE

```
\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection
```

```
\iniziamodule ... ... \terminamodule
```
* FILE

```
\inizianamedsection [...1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..] ... \terminanamedsection
                             OPT          OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\inizianamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \terminanamedsubformulas
                              OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\inizianarrower [...,*...] ... \terminanarrower
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
              OPT
```

```
\iniziaNARROWER [...,*...] ... \terminaNARROWER
* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
              OPT
```

```
\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo
```

```
\inizianicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  strut    = si no
```

```
\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,*...] ... \terminanotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [...,*...] ... \terminaNOTE
                  OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaNOTE [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaNOTE
* titolo      = TEXT OPT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... \terminaendnote
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\iniziafootnote [...,*...] ... \terminafootnote
* REFERENCE         OPT
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,*...] ... \terminanotmode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...1.] ... \terminaoutputstream
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziapagefigure [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagefigure
                        OPT
1   FILE
2   offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\iniziapagegrid [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagegrid
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\iniziapagegridspan [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagegridspan
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\iniziaPAGEGRID [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaPAGEGRID
*   inherits: \setuppagegrid^OPT
```

```
\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout
*   pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
```

```
\iniziapar [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar
            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell
```

```
\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL
```

```
\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat
                         OPT              OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                  marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                  bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                  adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                  centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                  piedipagina
    riferimento = REFERENCE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiFLOAT [..,..⌁..,..] [..,..⌁..,..] ... \terminamettiFLOAT
                         OPT              OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\iniziamettichemical [..,..⌁..,..] [..,..⌁..,..] ... \terminamettichemical
                           OPT              OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettifigure [..,..⌁..,..] [..,..⌁..,..] ... \terminamettifigure
                         OPT              OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettigraphic [..,..⌁..,..] [..,..⌁..,..] ... \terminamettigraphic
                          OPT              OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettiintermezzo [..,..⌁..,..] [..,..⌁..,..] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                             OPT              OPT
1  titolo     = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura  = TEXT
   elenco     = TEXT
   luogo      = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziamettitable [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminamettitable
                   OPT   OPT
1 titolo   = TEXT
   segnalibro = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   luogo   = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox   OPT
instances: legend

\iniziamettilegend [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

\iniziapositioning [...] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminapositioning
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
* NAME

\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo

\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre
                 OPT
* [-+]NUMMER

\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE

\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL

\iniziaprodotto [...] ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprogetto ... ... \terminaprogetto
* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapubblicazione $[...\overset{1}{.}..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ **... \terminapubblicazione**

OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups $[...\overset{1}{.}..]$ $[...\overset{2}{.}..]$ **... \terminarawsetups**

            OPT
1 griglia
2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups $\overset{*}{...}$ **... \terminarawsetups**
* NAME

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

\iniziaregime $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ **... \terminaregime**
* inherits: \enableregime

\iniziareusableMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ **... \terminareusableMPgraphic**

                  OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY

\iniziariga $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
* REFERENCE

\iniziaLINES $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ *... \terminaLINES*

* inherits: \impostarighe

                OPT
instances: lines

\iniziascript $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ **... \terminascript**
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\iniziasectionblock $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ **... \terminasectionblock**

            OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ *... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK*

* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\iniziaappendices $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ *... \terminaappendices*

* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabackmatter $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ *... \terminabackmatter*

* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziabodymatter $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ *... \terminabodymatter*

* segnalibro = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter
```
*   segnalibro = TEXT        OPT
    inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

\iniziasectionlevel [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel
```
1  NAME                 OPT        OPT         OPT
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziaitemize [...,...] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaitemize
```
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup   OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

\iniziaalign [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaalign
```
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment   OPT
```

\iniziamathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathalignment
```
*   inherits: \setupmathalignment   OPT
```

\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases
```
*   inherits: \setupmathcases   OPT
```

\iniziamathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathcases
```
*   inherits: \setupmathcases   OPT
```

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix
```
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix   OPT
```

\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix
```
*   inherits: \setupmathmatrix   OPT
```

\iniziasetups [...¹.] [...².] ... \terminasetups
```
1  griglia         OPT
2  NAME
```

\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula
```
*   impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   OPT
```

\iniziampformula [...,...] ... \terminampformula
```
*   impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   OPT
```

\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula
```
*   impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   OPT
```

\iniziaspformula [...,...] ... \terminaspformula
```
*   impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   OPT
```

\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups
```
*   NAME
```

\iniziasfondo [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasfondo
```
*   inherits: \impostasfondo   OPT
```

\iniziaSFONDO [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminaSFONDO
* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift
* NAME

\iniziasidebar [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..=*..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize OPT

\iniziasospeso [..,..=¹..,..] {...²} ... \terminasospeso
1 distanza = DIMENSION OPT
  n   = NUMMER
  luogo   = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

\iniziasospeso [...¹] {...²} ... \terminasospeso
1 sinistra destra OPT
2 CONTENT

\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi

\iniziaspecialitem [...¹] [...,²...] ... \terminaspecialitem
1 elemento OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [...] ... \terminaspecialitem
* sotto its

\iniziaspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \terminaspecialitem
1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\inizia [...] ... \termina
* NAME OPT

\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP

\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure
* NAME

\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\iniziastretto [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminastretto
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

\iniziastretto [..,..=¹..,..] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto
1 inherits: \impostapiustretto OPT
2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

156

```
\iniziastretto [...¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminastretto
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\iniziastyle [..,..=..,..] ... \terminastyle
*  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\iniziastyle [..·.] ... \terminastyle
*  NAME FONT
```

```
\iniziaSTYLE ... \terminaSTYLE
```

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas
*  + - REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel
1  NAME                  OPT          OPT          OPT
2  titolo       = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura    = TEXT
   elenco       = TEXT
   riferimento  = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasymbolset [..·.] ... \terminasymbolset
*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\iniziatabella [|..¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
1  TEMPLATE             OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabella [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabella
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \impostatabelle
```

```
\iniziatabelle [|...|] ... \terminatabelle
*   TEMPLATE
```

```
\iniziatabelle [...] ... \terminatabelle
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaTABULATION [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATION
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\iniziatabulato [|...|] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatabulato
                         OPT       OPT
1   TEMPLATE
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziaTABULATE [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaTABULATE
                      OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
instances: legend fact
```

```
\iniziafact [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminafact
                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\inizialegend [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminalegend
                    OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatabulato
```

```
\iniziatesta [...,¹...] {...²} ... \terminatesta
                   OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziatestatabella [...] ... \terminatestatabella
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziatestatabulato [...] ... \terminatestatabulato
*   NAME              OPT
```

```
\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto
```

```
\iniziatestoaiuto [...] ... \terminatestoaiuto
                      OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziaLABELtesto [....] [....] ... \terminaLABELtesto
                      OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\iniziaFRAMEDTEXT [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaFRAMEDTEXT
1   sinistra destra centro nessuno  OPT
                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\iniziaframedtext [....] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaframedtext
1   sinistra destra centro nessuno  OPT
                          OPT
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode
```

\iniziatexdefinition ... ... \terminatexdefinition

1　spaces nospaces
2　globale
3　unexpanded
4　expanded
5　singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
　 tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6　NAME
7　TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground

1　NAME
2　inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

\iniziaTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND

*　inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextcolor [...*.] ... \terminatextcolor

*　COLOR

\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

\iniziatextflow [...*.] ... \terminatextflow

*　NAME

\iniziatokens [...*.] ... \terminatokens

*　NAME

\iniziatransparent [...*.] ... \terminatransparent

*　COLOR

\iniziatypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \terminatypescript

1　serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
2　NAME
3　size nome

\iniziatypescriptcollection [...*.] ... \terminatypescriptcollection

*　NAME

\iniziaTYPING [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaTYPING

*　inherits: \impostatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziaTYPING [...*,...] ... \terminaTYPING

*　continua
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic

1　NAME
2　KEY

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹.} {...²,...} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic

1　NAME
2　KEY

\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked

```
\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic
1   NAME                    OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic
1   NAME                 OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\iniziausemathstyleparameter \... ... \terminausemathstyleparameter
*   CSNAME
```

```
\iniziausingbtxspecification [...] ... \terminausingbtxspecification
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziavboxregister ... ... \terminavboxregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox
```

```
\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\iniziavtopregister ... ... \terminavtopregister
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcell
1   NAME          OPT       OPT
2   nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    nc   = NUMMER
    nr   = NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup
1   NAME               OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxgroup
1   NAME          OPT       OPT
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim
*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \terminaxmlsetups
                      OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups .̇. ... \terminaxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxrow
              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup
                   OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
                      OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable
                      OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable
                      OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable
                      OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable
                      OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext
                   OPT
* NAME
```

```
\iniziaXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable
                      OPT
```

```
\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable
               OPT
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT

\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ...
* FILE

\inriga {...} [...]
1 TEXT        OPT
2 REFERENCE

\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 FILE              OPT          OPT
2 NUMMER
3 ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER

\installalingua [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostalingua
```

```
\installalingua [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {.².}
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL

\installattributestack \*...
*   CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \¹... {.².} \³...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {.².} \³...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \¹... {.².} \³...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {.*.}
*   NAME

\installdefinehandler \¹... {.².} \³...
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \¹... {.².} \³... {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \¹... {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

163

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\intorno [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1   normale nessuno NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\istltdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\istrtdir ...
*   TLT TRT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag [...,...]
*   REFERENCE  OPT
```

```
\jobfilename
```

```
\jobfilesuffix
```

```
\kap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [...] {...}
1   NUMMER  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\LAMSTEX`

`\LATEX`

`\LamSTeX`

`\LaTeX`

```
\Lettera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lettere {...}
* NUMMER
```

`\LUAJITTEX`

`\LUATEX`

`\Lua`

`\LuajitTeX`

`\LuaTeX`

```
\LABELlingua
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\LABELtexts {..1..} {..2..}
1   KEY
2   TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltesto {...}
* KEY
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [..1..] [..2..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

\layeredtext $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 inherits: \setuplayer^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\lazysavetwopassdata $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\lbox $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{...\}$
1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\leftbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

\leftLABELtesto $\{...\}$
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel

\rightheadtesto $\{...\}$
* KEY

\rightlabeltesto $\{...\}$
* KEY

\rightmathlabeltesto $\{...\}$
* KEY

```
\leftline {...}
* CONTENT

\leftorrighthbox .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop .¹. {.².}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \¹... .². \³...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \¹... \csname .². \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname .¹. \endcsname \².
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹. \endcsname \csname .². \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {.¹.} \².
1 KEY
2 CSNAME
```

`\letempty \.̇..`
* CSNAME

`\letgvalue {.̇.¹.} \.̇²..`
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\letgvalueempty {.̇..}`
* NAME

`\letgvaluerelax {.̇..}`
* NAME

`\lettera {.̇..}`
* NUMMER

`\letterampersand`

`\letterat`

`\letterbackslash`

`\letterbar`

`\letterbgroup`

`\letterclosebrace`

`\lettercolon`

`\letterdollar`

`\letterdoublequote`

`\lettere {.̇..}`
* NUMMER

`\letteregroup`

`\letterescape`

`\letterexclamationmark`

`\letterhash`

`\letterhat`

`\letterleftbrace`

`\letterleftbracket`

`\letterleftparenthesis`

`\letterless`

`\lettermore`

`\letteropenbrace`

`\letterpercent`

`\letterquestionmark`

`\letterrightbrace`

`\letterrightbracket`

`\letterrightparenthesis`

`\lettersinglequote`

`\letterslash`

$\text{\textbackslash letterspacing } [\overset{1}{...}] \, \{\overset{2}{...}\}$
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT

`\lettertilde`

`\letterunderscore`

$\text{\textbackslash letvalue } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \, \backslash \overset{2}{...}$
1   NAME
2   CSNAME

$\text{\textbackslash letvalueempty } \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\text{\textbackslash letvaluerelax } \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   NAME

$\text{\textbackslash lfence } \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   CHARACTER

$\text{\textbackslash lhbox } \{\overset{*}{...}\}$
*   CONTENT

$\text{\textbackslash limitatefirstline } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \, \{\overset{2}{...}\} \, \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL

$\text{\textbackslash limitatelines } \{\overset{1}{...}\} \, \{\overset{2}{...}\} \, \{\overset{3}{...}\}$
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   TEXT

```
\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   [-+]DIMENSION
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\lineanera [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [...] {...}
1   cima centro fondo       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\lineenere [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineenere
```

```
\lineeriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento      OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\lineesottili [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostalineesottili
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
*   TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\inizialinenote [...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\lingua [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\linguaprincipale [...]
*   SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [....] [....]
              1        2
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                    1               2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [....]
                 1          2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [....] [....]
          1        2
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                 1               2
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \².. {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
                 OPT
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {...}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \².
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*   FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\lunghezzaelenco
```

```
\MESE {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

```
\MetaPost
```

```
\MKII
```

```
\MKIV
```

```
\MKIX
```

```
\MKVI
```

```
\MKXI
```

```
\MONTHLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MONTHSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\MPanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPbetex {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPc {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME          OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPcolor {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcoloronly {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPcolumn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPdrawing
```

```
\MPfontsizehskip {...}
* FONT
```

```
\MPgetmultipars {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetmultishape {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1 +          OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {.1.} {..,..=²..,..}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {.1.} {.2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [...¹.] {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹....] \².
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..¹.] [..².]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,¹...) (...,²...) [..³.]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                      OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

```
\markcontent [..¹.] {...².}
1  reimposta tutti NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\markpage [..¹.] [..².]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\mat {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [..¹.] {...².}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\math [..¹.] {...².}
1  NAME  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\MATHCOMMAND $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
                OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\mathdefault

\mathdouble $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{4}{..}\}$
1 entrambi vfenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

\MATHEXTENSIBLE $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
                  OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup mrightoverleftarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightarrowfill etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow crightoverleftarrow

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\mathfunction $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathover [...] {...} {...}
1  cima vfenced
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
instances:
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [...] {...}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ... {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

$\mathtriplet\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}$

<pre>
                  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
</pre>

$\MATHTRIPLET\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}\ \{\overset{4}{...}\}$

<pre>
                  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
</pre>

```
\mathtt
```

$\mathunder\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   fondo vfenced
                  OPT
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
</pre>

$\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE\ \{\overset{*}{...}\}$

* TEXT

$\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1   TEXT
2   TEXT

instances:

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

$\mathword\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   TEXT   OPT
2   TEXT
</pre>

$\mathwordbf\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   TEXT   OPT
2   TEXT
</pre>

$\mathwordbi\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   TEXT   OPT
2   TEXT
</pre>

$\mathwordbs\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   TEXT   OPT
2   TEXT
</pre>

$\mathwordit\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   TEXT   OPT
2   TEXT
</pre>

$\mathwordsl\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   TEXT   OPT
2   TEXT
</pre>

$\mathwordtf\ \overset{1}{...}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

<pre>
1   TEXT   OPT
2   TEXT
</pre>

```
\maxaligned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
* NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
* NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\mese {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettielencocombinato [...] [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: content
```

```
\impostacontent [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\mettifiancoafianco {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiformula [...,...]
                  OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...] {...}
1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
      OPT
    strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettiingriglia [...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
                    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
```
OPT

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupnote
```
OPT

`\mettinumeropagina`

```
\mettiregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT
```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\mettiREGISTER [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT
instances: index

```
\completoindex [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostaregistro
```
OPT

```
\mettisegnalibro [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```
OPT   OPT   OPT
```
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\mettisottoformula [...,...]
* + - REFERENCE
```
OPT

```
\mettiunosullaltro {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlealigned {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\middlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\midhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\minimalhbox ... {...}
```
OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mixedcaps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\mkvibuffer [...]            OPT
*  BUFFER
```

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
            1       2
1  FILE
2  KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\monograssetto
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostracolore [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\mostracornice [...,...] [...,...]
                   1          2
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
```

```
\mostrafontdeltesto [...,...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\mostragriglia [...,...]
*  reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne
```

```
\mostragruppocolori [...] [...,...]
                     1         2
1  NAME
2  orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mostraimpostazioni [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostralyout [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
```

```
\mostramakeup [...]
*  makeup tutti boxes riga glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
   simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta
```

```
\mostrasetsimboli [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\mostrastampa [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT        OPT            OPT
1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
3 inherits: \impostalayout
```

```
\mostrastruts
```

```
\mostratavolozza [...] [...,...]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT

```
\nascondiblocchi [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
```
1 NAME
2 NAME

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
               OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
              OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                 OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
               OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
              OPT
```
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\naturalwd ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negatecolorbox ...
```
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\negated {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\newcatcodetable \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\newcounter \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\newevery \... \...
```
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\newfrenchspacing`

`\newmode {...}`
* NAME

`\newsignal \...`
* CSNAME

`\newsystemmode {...}`
* NAME

`\nextbox`

`\nextboxdp`

`\nextboxht`

`\nextboxhtdp`

`\nextboxwd`

`\nextcounter [..¹.] [..².]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\nextcountervalue [...]`
* NAME

`\nextdepth`

`\nextparagraphs`

`\successivoPARAGRAPHS`

`\nextrealpage`

`\nextrealpagenumber`

`\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]`
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\nextsubpagenumber`

`\nextuserpage`

`\nextuserpagenumber`

`\nientelineecimafondo`

`\nientelineintestazionepdp`

`\nientespazio`

```
\nocap {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\nocitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nodetostring \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normale
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..≜..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2   CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \.¹.. {.².}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME        OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=¹..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  segnalibro  = TEXT
  elenco      = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [.¹..] [.².]
1 NAME            OPT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...¹} {...²}
1 TEXT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numeri {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeriromani {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\numeroformula [...,*...]
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\numeropagina
```

```
\numeropaginacompleto
```

```
\numerotesta [.¹..] [.².]
1 ABSCHNITT        OPT
2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\numerotestacorrente
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\offset [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupoffset    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=¹..,..] \².. {³..}
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {³..} {⁴..}
                                        OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {³..} {⁴..}
                                        OPT
1   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [..]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton [..]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

194

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}` ***** FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]` 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overloaderror`

`\overset {.¹.} {.².}` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\PAROLA {...}` ***** TEXT

`\PAROLE {...}` ***** TEXT

`\Parola {...}` ***** TEXT

`\Parole {...}` ***** TEXT

`\PDFcolor {...}` ***** NAME

`\PDFETEX`

`\PDFTEX`

`\PICTEX`

`\PiCTeX`

`\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².` 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

`\PPCHTEX`

`\PPCHTeX`

`\PRAGMA`

```
\PtToCm {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*  vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto
   preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [...] [...,...=...,...]
                   OPT
1  FILE
2  offset  =  implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [...] [...,...=...,...]
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...]
                                OPT
1  inherits: \setuppageinjection
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
*  inherits: \pagebreak
            OPT
```

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

```
\parola {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\paroladestra [...] {...}
1  destra DIMENSION OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\ped {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\pedap [....] {....} {....}
1   sinistra destra
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOW {....}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {....} {....}
1   DIMENSION CSNAME
2   DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\perlungo {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
*   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    altezza     = DIMENSION
    profondita  = DIMENSION
```

```
\piccolo
```

```
\piccolocorsivograssetto
```

```
\piccolofontdelcorpo
```

```
\piccolograssetto
```

```
\piccolograssettocorsivo
```

```
\piccolograssettoinclinato
```

```
\piccoloinclinato
```

```
\piccoloinclinatograssetto
```

```
\piccolonormale
```

```
\piccolotype
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                      OPT       OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [...] [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\mettiFLOAT [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}
                 OPT       OPT
1  separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro
   marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
   reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
   forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
   daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3  CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

\placeinitial [.ᵒᵖᵀ.]
* NAME

\placelayer [.ˢ.]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                        OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [..,..*..,..]
                   OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\completelistofchemicals [..,..*..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoftables [..,..*..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelistofpublications [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
                  OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\placelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
                             OPT
* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelocalnotes [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {...².}
           OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {...².}
                   OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³.} {...⁴.}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\mettiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {...².} {...³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
                            OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\impostalegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\placeparallel [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco

\placerenderingwindow [...¹.] [...².]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\popattribute \...*
* CSNAME

\popmacro \...*
* CSNAME

\popmode [...*.]
* NAME

```
\popsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\posizionanumerotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizionatestotesta [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\posizione [..,..⁼..,..] (...,²...) {.³.}
                     OPT
1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prendibuffer [...]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

\prendiBUFFER

```
\prendimarcatura [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                       OPT     OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME
3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
  previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\prependetoks ...¹. \to \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {.¹.} \.².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

\pretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\prettyprintbuffer {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\prevcounter [...] [...]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\primasottopagina

\procent

\processaction [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...,...] \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..⇒..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..⇒..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

204

```
\processbetween {...} \....²
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.²..
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \....²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \....²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \....²
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \....²
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \....²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \....²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
                                     OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

205

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \4...
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
*   NAME           OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \2...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
*   BUFFER           OPT
```

```
\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
*   NAME           OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\prodotto [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\prodotto ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [...,..=..,..] {...}
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\progetto [...]
* FILE

\progetto ...
* FILE

\programma [...]
* NAME

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}
* TEXT

\pulsante [..,..≟..,..] {...} [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [...] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE

\BUTTON [..,..≟..,..] {...} [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button

\pulsantinterazione [..,..≟..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \impostabarrainterazione
2   pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

\punti [...]
* NUMMER      OPT

\punti [..,..≟..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods

\punto {...}
* CHARACTER

\purenumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

207

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar [...] ... \popbar
* NAME
```

```
\pushbutton [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushcolore [...] ... \popcolore
* COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushmacro \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
* PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
* + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo
* NAME
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER
```

\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \.³.. {...⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\qquad

\quad

\quads [.*.]
* NUMMER OPT

\qualcheriga [.*.]
* REFERENCE

\quarterstrut

\quitcommalist

\quitprevcommalist

\quittypescriptscanning

\ReadFile {...}
* FILE

\raggedbottom

\raggedcenter

\raggedleft

\raggedright

\raggedwidecenter

\raisebox {...¹.} \.².. {...³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT

\randomnumber {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

\rawcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME   OPT
2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [.*.]
* NAME

209

```
\rawdate [...,*...]
* inherits: \datadioggi
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {.1..} {...,2,...} {.3..} {.4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {.1..} {...,2,...} {.3..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {.1..} {...,2,...} {.3..} {.4..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [.1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [.1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,1,...] \.2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,1,...] \.2..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [.1..] [.2..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox .1.. {.2..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..} {.4..}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {.1..} {.2..} {.3..}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\readsetfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  PATH
2  FILE
3  TRUE
4  FALSE

\readsysfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\readtexfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\readxmlfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}
*  TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT

\realsmallcapped {...}
*  TEXT

\recursedepth

\recurselevel

\recursestring

\redoconvertfont

\REFERENCEFORMAT {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]
                    OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  REFERENCE

\referenceprefix

\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE

\registerattachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

211

```
\attachment [....] [..,..=²..,..]
           OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [....] [....] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [....] [....]
                              OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [....] [....]
                            OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [....] [....]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\registersort [....] [....]
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [....] [....]
1  SINGULAR
2  NAME
```

```
\registerunit [....] [..,..=²..,..]
                     OPT
1  prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [....] [..+....+..]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\vediindex [....] [..+²..+..] {...}
                  OPT
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX
3  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [....] {...} [..+³..+..]
                OPT
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  TEXT
3  INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\regolare
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [...]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [...] [...]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME

\resetbar

\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]
* NAME

\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorsheme

\resetfontfallback [.¹.] [.².]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

\resetmarker [...]
* NAME

\resetmode {...}
* NAME

\resetpagenumber

\resetparallel [.¹.] [...,².,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME tutti

\resetpath

\resetpenalties \...
* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetrecurselevel

\resetreference [...]
* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [...]
* NAME

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rif [...] [...]
1  implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimento [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\riferimentopagina [...,...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\riferimentotesto [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\riflessione {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\riga {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtesto {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rigovuoto [...,...]
*  preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
   prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
   profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
   NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
   NAME
```

```
\ring {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\rlap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                         1      2    3
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
             1    2              3    4
                OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\rtop ... {...}
       1    2
1 TEXT  OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox ... {...}
            1    2
1 TEXT       OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack ... {...}
             1    2
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv ... {...}
            1    2
1 TEXT       OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack ... {...}
             1    2
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox ... {...}
            1    2
1 TEXT       OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack ... {...}
             1    2
1 TEXT        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop ... {...}
            1    2
1 TEXT       OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,...]
*  NAME       OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ruota [..,..=..,..] {...}
        1             2
1 inherits: \impostarotazione
                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {.ˆ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {.ˆ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {.ˆ.}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansgrassetto
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT    OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset  = NAME
  type     = bib lua xml
  file     = FILE
  criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
             SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=*..,..]
* elenco   = NAME
  file     = FILE
  prefisso = si no
```

```
\savebuffer [...,¹...] [.².]
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecolore ... \restorecolore
```

```
\savecounter [.ˆ.]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {.ˆ.}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \.ˆ.
* CSNAME
```

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}
* CONTENT

\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\schermo [...,...]
            OPT
* inherits: \pagina

\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

\ethiopic

\hangul

\hanzi

\latin

\nihongo

\test

\thai

\scrividentroelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                          OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 BEFEHL

\scriviinelenco [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                       OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\vediREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\mettiindex [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\segnalibro [...] {...}
1   ABSCHNITT LISTE
2   TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME          OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT         OPT
2   NAME
3   criterio  =  testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

```
\setboxllx ... {....}
             1    2
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setboxlly ... {....}
            1    2
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME
```

```
\setcapstrut
```

```
\setcatcodetable \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
                     1     2
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reimposta NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reimposta 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1          2          3
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
3  CONTENT
```

223

```
\setcolormodell [...]
*   black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno
```

```
\setcounter [....] [....] [....]
              1      2      3
               OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [....] [....] [....]
                1      2      3
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setdataset [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2      3
              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
*   reimposta NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
*   NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
                      1     2
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
                             1     2
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
                      1     2
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
                    1     2
1   KEY
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementexporttag [....] [....] [....]
                      1      2      3
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   export nature pdf
3   inline schermo mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
              1     2
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
            1     2
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

224

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                        OPT
* NAME reimposta

\setinitial [..1.] [..,..2=..,..]
             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [..1.] [...,2....] [..3.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [..*.]
* nascosto NAME

\setinterfacecommand {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
1 NAME
2 titolo NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [..1.] [..2.] {..3.}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [..*.]
* reimposta 1 2

\setJSpreamble {..1.} {..2.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3=..,..] {..4.}
            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra destra pari dispari
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [..1.] [..,..2=..,..] [..,..3=..,..] {..4.}
                        OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [....¹....] [....,...²....,....] {...³..}
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...¹..] [....,...²....,....] [....,...³....,....] {...⁴..}
                              OPT                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
3   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
    colore    = COLOR
4   TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...*..]
*   filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...*..]
                    OPT
*   [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [...¹..] [...²..] [....,...³....,....] {...⁴..}
                                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplayer
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {...¹..} {...²..} {....,...³....,....}
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..} {....,...⁴....,....}
                                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {...¹..} {...²..}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [...¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [...¹..] [....,...²....,....]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...*..]
*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [...¹..] [...²..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [...¹..] {...²..}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TEXT
```

227

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
*   schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {..1..} {..2..}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {..*..}
*   NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [...,2...] {..3..}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [...,2...] {..3..}
                       OPT
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
1   NAME
2   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {..1..} {..2..} \..3.. {..4..}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..1..,..] {..2..}
                OPT
1   c       = NUMMER
    r       = NUMMER
    opzione = nessuno
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {..1..} {...,2...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [..1..] [..2..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
*  nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]
* reimposta NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 segnalibro = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  righe = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..=..,..] *[..,..=..,..]*
OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  cima intestazione testo predipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  sinistra centro destra
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setupalternativestyles [..,..=..,..]
* metodo = normale auto
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 titolo       = TEXT
  sottotitolo  = TEXT
  autore       = TEXT
  file         = FILE
  nome         = NAME
  buffer       = BUFFER
  stato        = inizia termina
  metodo       = normale nascosto
  simbolo      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
  ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
  profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
  textlayer    = NAME
  luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
  distanza     = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]
* export  = si FILE
  xhtml   = FILE
  file    = FILE
  intent  = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI)
            ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color
            2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
            Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
            PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
  spazio  = si no
  xmpfile = FILE
  format  = version implicito PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
            PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
  livello = NUMMER
  opzione = sempre mai
  profile = FILE

\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 colore         = COLOR
  continua       = si no tutti
  vuoto          = si no
  unita          = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order          = foreground sfondo
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  metodo         = NUMMER
  offset         = NUMMER
  dy             = NUMMER
  max            = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloreprimopiano = COLOR
  mp             = NAME
  sinistra       = TEXT
  destra         = TEXT

\setupbars [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbar

\hiddenbar {...}
* CONTENT

\nobar {...}
* CONTENT

\overbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza  = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset  = DIMENSION
  voffset  = DIMENSION
  luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilata   = si no
  pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* forza               = si no
  numero              = si no
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tutti
  sectionblock        = si no
```

```
\setupbtx [....1] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 specification   = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset         = implicito NAME
  comando         = \...##1
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit       = NUMMER
  etaldisplay     = NUMMER
  etaloption      = ultimo
  stopper         = initials
  interazione     = inizia termina numero testo pagina tutti
  alternativa     = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore
                    authoryears authornum authoryear
  sorttype        = normale invertito
  compress        = si no
  implicito       = implicito NAME
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [....1] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 stato       = inizia termina
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register    = NAME
  metodo      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 statotesto    = inizia termina
  statopagina   = inizia termina
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titolo        = TEXT
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti        = si no
  group         = NAME
  numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stato         = inizia termina
  stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
  stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore        = COLOR
  colorecontrasto = COLOR
  alternativa   = nascosto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 fattore   = max NUMMER
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  features  = NAME
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 sinistra   = NUMMER
  destra     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
  ampiezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  altezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  sinistra     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  destra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  cima         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  fondo        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
  scala        = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
  rotazione    = NUMMER
  symallinea   = auto
  asse         = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unita        = DIMENSION
  fattore      = NUMMER
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  dimensione   = piccolo medio grande
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  x         = DIMENSION
  y         = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
  altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = etichetta testo
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  continua    = si no
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia                = NUMMER
  counter               = NAME
  metodo                = pagina
  stato                 = inizia termina
  modo                  = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
  prefisso              = si no
  prefixseparatorset    = NAME
  prefixconversion      = NAME
  prefixconversionset   = NAME
  prefixstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset             = NAME
  prefixsegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                          ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberorder           = invertito
  numberseparatorset    = NAME
  numberconversion      = NAME
  numberconversionset   = NAME
  numberstarter         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper         = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments        = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  type                  = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
  criterio              = rigido positivo tutti
  prefixconnector       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 prima            = BEFEHL
  dopo             = BEFEHL
  language         = locale globale SPRACHE
  metodo           = font
  ripeti           = si no
  luogo            = testo capoverso margine
  sinistra         = BEFEHL
  centro           = BEFEHL
  destra           = BEFEHL
  nextleft         = BEFEHL
  nextright        = BEFEHL
  spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo       = inherits: \rigovuoto
  marginesinistro  = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginedestro    = si no standard DIMENSION
  rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  stile            = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore           = COLOR
  stilesimbolo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloresimbolo    = COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

236

```
\blockquote [....] {....}
          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [....] {....}
          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....] {....}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\speech [....] {....}
1  SPRACHE OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo          = si no
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata          = NUMMER
   shrink          = NUMMER
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   espansione      = si no xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta     = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi  = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo = uno due implicito
   fences = si no
   break  = entrambi prima
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*  prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   metadata:author  = TEXT
   metadata:title   = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY             = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

237

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo            = si no
   numero            = si no
   comandonumero     = \...##1
   distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   simbolo           = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento     = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata            = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
* set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
* allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
  fonttesto   = DIMENSION
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  titolo      = TEXT
  sottotitolo = TEXT
  autore      = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties  = si no
  hyphen      = si no
  cssfile     = FILE
  primapagina = FILE
  ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   etichetta    = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   oggetto      = si no
   prefisso     = TEXT
   metodo       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controlli    = si no
   anteprima    = si no
   mask         = nessuno
   risoluzione  = NUMMER
   colore       = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   ripeti       = si no
   fattore      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   hfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   wfactor      = adatta ampio max auto implicito
   ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
   altezzamax   = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscale       = NUMMER
   yscale       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   righe        = NUMMER
   luogo        = locale globale implicito
   directory    = PATH
   opzione      = test cornice vuoto
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = si no
   sfondo       = colore foreground NAME
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   coloresfondo = COLOR
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   cornici      = attivo disattivo
   interazione  = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
   fonttesto    = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversione  = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* opzione = ripeti
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

239

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inizia              = NUMMER
  stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore              = COLOR
  type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
  values              = TEXT
  implicito           = TEXT
  colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
  coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
  ampiezza            = DIMENSION
  altezza             = DIMENSION
  profondita          = DIMENSION
  allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
  n                   = NUMMER
  simbolo             = NAME
  fieldlayer          = NAME
  opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                        auto
  clickdentro         = REFERENCE
  clickfuori          = REFERENCE
  entraregione        = REFERENCE
  esciregione         = REFERENCE
  dopotasto           = REFERENCE
  format              = REFERENCE
  verifica            = REFERENCE
  calcola             = REFERENCE
  focusin             = REFERENCE
  focusout            = REFERENCE
  openpage            = REFERENCE
  closepage           = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
  metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
  ampiezza        = DIMENSION
  altezza         = DIMENSION
  profondita      = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  allinea         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
  simbolo         = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicito riga parola
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 statopagina = inizia termina
  comando     = \...##1
  margine     = pagina
  scala       = NUMMER
  carta       = auto defaut NAME
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  luogo           = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                    marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                    implicito
  comando         = \...##1
  comandonumero   = \...##1
  comandotesto    = \...##1
  spazioprima     = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo      = inherits: \rigovuoto
  distanza        = DIMENSION
  tra             = BEFEHL
  stile           = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore          = COLOR
  offsetcima      = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
  numero          = si no nessuno
  group           = TEXT
  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  margineinterno  = DIMENSION
  margineesterno  = DIMENSION
  allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza        = adatta max DIMENSION
  ampiezzamin     = adatta DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax     = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  fattore = NUMMER
  dilata  = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector   = NAME
  fattore  = NUMMER
  sinistra = NUMMER
  destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metodo   = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
  criterio = NUMMER
```

\setupformula $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo   = sinistra destra
  allinea   = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
  separa   = si no pagina
  strut   = si no
  distanza   = DIMENSION
  sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  spazioprima   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaziodopo   = inherits: \rigovuoto
  comandonumero   = \...##1
  colore   = COLOR
  stilenumero   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenumero   = COLOR
  opzione   = impaccato tight centro cornice riga mezzariga -riga -mezzariga inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  margine   = si no standard DIMENSION
  marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  marginedestro   = DIMENSION
  alternativa   = NAME
  rientrasuccessivo   = si no auto
  griglia   = inherits: \snaptogrid
  cornice   = numero
  sospendi   = nessuno auto
  espansione   = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup   = NAME
  catcodes   = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupformulaframed $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedcontent $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra   = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  leftoffser   = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima   = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo   = DIMENSION
  correzioneriga = si no
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtable $[...^1.]$ $[..,..^2=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablecolumn $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupframedtablerow $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$ $[..,..^3=..,..]$
OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER ogni
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  sinistra              = BEFEHL
   destra                = BEFEHL
   interno               = BEFEHL
   luogo                 = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita  = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto             = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro               = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore                = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  comando = si no
   stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
*  metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   campione   = TEXT
   testo      = TEXT
   ampiezza   = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore = BEFEHL
   stile      = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore     = COLOR
   stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  n         = NUMMER
   m         = NUMMER
   prima     = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = riga DIMENSION
   stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore    = COLOR
   font      = FONT
   testo     = TEXT
   luogo     = margine testo
   metodo    = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT      OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
   cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   primaditesta      = BEFEHL
   dopotesta         = BEFEHL
   testosinistro     = BEFEHL
   testodestro       = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   fattore           = NUMMER
   passo             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia            = NUMMER
   symallinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo           = NAME
   n                 = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno           = BEFEHL
   comando           = CSNAME
   elementi          = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol       = si no
   distanzatesto     = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper      = si no
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   stilemarcatura    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura   = COLOR
   stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo     = COLOR
   griglia           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   primaditesta      = BEFEHL
   dopotesta         = BEFEHL
   testosinistro     = BEFEHL
   testodestro       = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   fattore           = NUMMER
   passo             = DIMENSION
   ampiezza          = DIMENSION
   distanza          = DIMENSION
   opzione           = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                       almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                       invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                       NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro   = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro     = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia            = NUMMER
   symallinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo           = NAME
   n                 = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno           = BEFEHL
   comando           = CSNAME
   elementi          = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
   itemalign         = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol       = si no
   distanzatesto     = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper      = si no
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   stilemarcatura    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura   = COLOR
   stilesimbolo      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo     = COLOR
   griglia           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                       OPT         OPT         OPT
1  ogni NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\setuplabel  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME        OPT
2 titolo            = si no
  numero            = si no
  comandonumero     = \...##1
  distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
  stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretitolo      = COLOR
  titlecommand      = \...##1
  titleleft         = BEFEHL
  titleright        = BEFEHL
  sinistra          = BEFEHL
  destra            = BEFEHL
  simbolo           = BEFEHL
  starter           = BEFEHL
  stopper           = BEFEHL
  accoppiamento     = NAME
  counter           = NAME
  livello           = NUMMER
  testo             = TEXT
  headcommand       = \...##1
  prima             = BEFEHL
  dopo              = BEFEHL
  tra               = BEFEHL
  alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
  allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
  display           = si no
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
  distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
  dilata            = NUMMER
  shrink            = NUMMER
  sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
  closesymbol       = BEFEHL
  closecommand      = \...##1
  espansione        = si no xml
  referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
  campione          = TEXT
  margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
  stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore            = COLOR
  stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesta       = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplayer  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME        OPT
2 stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
  opzione     = test
  pagina      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  region      = NAME
  rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
  posizione   = si no sovrapponi
  hoffset     = max DIMENSION
  voffset     = max DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  dx          = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  x           = DIMENSION
  y           = DIMENSION
  angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
  luogo       = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
  riga        = NUMMER
  colonna     = NUMMER
  direzione   = normale invertito
  doppiafaccia = si no
  metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
  ripeti      = si
  preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                 lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

246

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2  testo margine bordo
3  stato               = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile               = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore              = COLOR
   strut               = si no
   n                   = NUMMER
   prima               = BEFEHL
   dopo                = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra       = STYLE BEFEHL
   stiledestra         = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresinistra      = COLOR
   coloredestra        = COLOR
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra    = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra      = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  luogo         = sinistra destra entrambi
   scope         = sinistra destra locale
   mp            = NAME
   altezza       = DIMENSION
   profondita    = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   threshold     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  compress           = si no
   compressmethod     = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator  = BEFEHL
   compressdistance   = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setuplinetable [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  dispari pari intestazione NUMMER
3  righe         = adatta NUMMER
   prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   tra           = BEFEHL
   dilata        = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra     = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   ripeti        = si no
   nx            = NUMMER
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   altezza       = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro  = DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo        = colore
   coloresfondo  = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..*=..,..]
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo  = BEFEHL
  tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
                            OPT
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  up     = DIMENSION
   down   = DIMENSION
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* colore = locale globale
  mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  format          = metafun mpost
   initializations = si no
   setups          = NAME
   stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   extensions      = si no
   metodo          = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  stato    = inizia termina
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore   = COLOR
   cima     = BEFEHL
   fondo    = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
   comando     = \...##1
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor      = region testo
   luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category    = implicito bordo
   scope       = locale globale
   opzione     = testo capoverso
   margine     = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   riga        = NUMMER
   stack       = si continua
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                        OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                        OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                 OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                     OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                       OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
                    OPT            OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  numero      = auto
  separatore  = TEXT
  allinea     = sinistra centro destra normale
  luogo       = cima center fondo normale
  griglia     = math no
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra       = BEFEHL
  destra         = BEFEHL
  strut          = si no
  stile          = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = si no
  setsimboli      = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = si no
  allinea         = l2r r2l
  bidi            = si no
  sygreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  lcgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  ucgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
  autopunctuation = si no tutti
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reimposta
  stiletesto      = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto     = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicito       = normale corsivo
  fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comando   = si no
  sinistra  = NUMMER
  centro    = NUMMER
  destra    = NUMMER
  mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
  colore    = COLOR
  stato     = auto
  metodo    = auto
  fattore   = nessuno auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 distanzacima    = DIMENSION
  distanzafondo   = DIMENSION
  margine         = DIMENSION
  colore          = COLOR
  strut           = si no math tight
  alternativa     = interno esterno entrambi
  linea           = si no auto
  sinistra        = NUMMER
  destra          = NUMMER
  spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
  mathstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza        = no nessuno sovrapponi
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\frac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\inmframed [..,..⹀..,..] {...}
               OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..⹀..,..] {...}
              OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..⹀..,..] {...}
             OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  strut     = si no NUMMER
  allinea   = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  luogo     = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME

\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 sinistra     = BEFEHL
  destra       = BEFEHL
  topcommand   = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp           = NAME
  mpheight     = DIMENSION
  mpdepth      = DIMENSION
  mpoffset     = DIMENSION
  colore       = COLOR
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  altezzamin   = DIMENSION
  mindepth     = DIMENSION
  mathclass    = rel ord
  offset       = min max normale
  luogo        = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut        = si no
  alternativa  = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin  = DIMENSION
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  moffset      = DIMENSION
  order        = normale invertito
  mathlimits   = si no

\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 griglia      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  metodo       = otr box
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  distanza     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  altezzamax   = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax  = DIMENSION
  passo        = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups       = NAME
  bilanciamento = si no
  splitmethod  = nessuno fisso
  alternativa  = locale globale
  internalgrid = riga mezzariga
  separatore   = linea
  strut        = si no
  colore       = COLOR
  colorelinea  = COLOR
  direzione    = normale invertito
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupmodule [...] [..,..≜..,..]
               OPT
1 FILE
2 test = si no
  KEY  = VALUE
```

254

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..⸞..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo            = si no
   numero            = si no
   type              = note
   comandonumero     = \...##1
   distanzatitolo    = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo       = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretitolo      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   sinistra          = BEFEHL
   destra            = BEFEHL
   simbolo           = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento     = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   livello           = NUMMER
   testo             = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   tra               = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                       margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
   allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro           = inherits: \impostarientro
   display           = si no
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   ampiezza          = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza          = nessuno DIMENSION
   dilata            = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   sospendi          = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   espansione        = si no xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   campione          = TEXT
   margine           = si no standard DIMENSION
   stile             = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore            = COLOR
   stiletesta        = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..⸞..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 interazione    = si no numero testo tutti
  symbolcommand  = \...##1
  comandotesto   = \...##1
  indicatore     = si no
  separatoretesto = BEFEHL
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  distanza       = DIMENSION
  rulecommand    = BEFEHL
  linea          = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
  separa         = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
  fattore        = NUMMER
  luogo          = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
  successivo     = BEFEHL
  n              = NUMMER
  colorelinea    = COLOR
  spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
  setups         = NAME
  interlinea     = NAME
  capoverso      = si no
  prima          = BEFEHL
  dopo           = BEFEHL
  tra            = BEFEHL
  scope          = pagina
  distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
  continua       = si no
  alternativa    = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
  criterio       = pagina
  fonttesto      = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stiletesto     = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto    = COLOR
  anchor         = successivo
  spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]
* x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
  offsetcima     = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
  metodo         = fisso
  ampiezza       = DIMENSION
  altezza        = DIMENSION
  profondita     = DIMENSION
  luogo          = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  righe   = NUMMER
   offset  = DIMENSION
   metodo  = 0 1 2 3
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo    = BEFEHL
   tra     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  n           = NUMMER
   nsinistra   = NUMMER
   ndestra     = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   righe       = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
   altezzamax  = DIMENSION
   direzione   = normale invertito
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = inizia termina ripeti
   x           = NUMMER
   y           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore      = COLOR
   clipoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  n      = NUMMER
   stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore = COLOR
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..≜..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  stato       = precedente successivo NUMMER
   attesa      = si no
   alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   statopagina = inizia termina
   n           = NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT     OPT
1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  tra         = BEFEHL
  luogo       = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
  n           = NUMMER
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostaPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\mettilegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                         OPT
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 stile   = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore  = COLOR
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  inizia  = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
  distanza = DIMENSION
  simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 prima               = BEFEHL
  dopo                = BEFEHL
  sinistra            = BEFEHL
  destra              = BEFEHL
  griglia             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  correzioneriga      = attivo disattivo
  correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
  margine             = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
  n         = NUMMER
  min       = NUMMER
  max       = NUMMER
  testo     = TEXT
  ampiezza  = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 stato    = inizia termina
  sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  comando  = \...##1
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 altezza   = DIMENSION
  profondita = DIMENSION
  distanza  = DIMENSION
  fattore   = NUMMER
  righe     = NUMMER
  metodo    = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
  sinistra  = BEFEHL
  destra    = BEFEHL
  type      = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
  setups    = NAME
  autocase  = si no
  testo     = TEXT
  stile     = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT    OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso           = si no
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion   = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset          = NAME
  prefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tutti
  numberconversion   = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

\index [...] [..+...+..]
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  OPT
2 INDEX

\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
  azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setups [...,...]
* NAME

\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 scala       = NUMMER
  xscale      = NUMMER
  yscale      = NUMMER
  ampiezza    = DIMENSION
  altezza     = DIMENSION
  profondita  = si no
  righe       = NUMMER
  fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
  ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
  altezzamax  = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preimpostato = NAME
  features    = auto
```

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 continua = si no
  unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metodo   = NUMMER
  dy       = NUMMER
  allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 spessorelinea         = DIMENSION
  colorelinea           = COLOR
  alternativa           = NUMMER
  offsetcima            = DIMENSION
  offsetfondo           = DIMENSION
  distanza              = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
  livello               = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = 1 2 3
  elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
             OPT
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo = comando
  stile  = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
```

```
\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\setupsynctex [..,..=..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = min max
```

```
\setups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1  r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER
                           OPT            OPT
2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                 = BEFEHL
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   coloretesta            = COLOR
   stiletesta             = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro  = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne        = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   setups                 = NAME
   ampiezzatesto          = DIMENSION locale
   separa                 = si no ripeti auto
   intestazione           = ripeti
   opzione                = dilata tight
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   stessapagina           = prima dopo entrambi
   spaceinbetween         = inherits: \rigovuoto
   splitoffset            = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere       = si no
   carattereallineamento  = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   colore                 = COLOR
   stile                  = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  format       = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea      = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea        = riga normale
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro      = si no
   separa       = si no ripeti auto
   unita        = DIMENSION
   margine      = DIMENSION
   interno      = BEFEHL
   EQ           = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   titolo       = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..*..,..]
* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 stato        = inizia termina
  luogo        = testo capoverso sempre nessuno
  criterio     = NUMMER
  alternativa  = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metodo       = NAME
  sfondo       = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo       = rettangolare rotondo
  livello      = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima        = BEFEHL
  dopo         = BEFEHL
  allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash         = NUMMER
  raggio       = DIMENSION
  cornice      = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = si no standard DIMENSION
  offsetcima   = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo  = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile        = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
                    OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 metodo      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order       = invertito normale
  separatore  = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio      = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile       = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore      = COLOR
```

```
\unit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato        = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titolo      = TEXT
  stato       = inizia termina
  export      = si no
  stampabile  = si no
  scope       = locale globale
  metodo      = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 ampiezzatesto             = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto                 = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween            = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                   = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto              = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax               = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne           = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro   = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro     = DIMENSION
  intestazione              = ripeti
  piedipagina               = ripeti
  spessorelinea             = DIMENSION
  separa                    = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset               = DIMENSION
  stessapagina              = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza                  = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                   OPT
* FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sfondo {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SFONDO {...}
* CONTENT
instances: sfondo
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                        OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
                             OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                  journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
                  school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
                       OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* rotazione     = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
                       OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
                OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsinmargin

\showedebuginfo

\showexperiments

\showfont [.¹.] [...,²...]
OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]
* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto OPT OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {.¹.} [.².]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [.¹.] [.².]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {...}
* TEXT

\showinjector [...,*...]
OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {...}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {...}
* TEXT

267

```
\showligatures [...]
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\simbolo [...] [...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\simbolo {...}
* NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sinistra ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT              OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash [....] {....}
               1     2
1  w h d t b
         OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... {....}
             1      2
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... {....}
             1      2
1  TEXT        OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [....] \... {....}
            1      2     3
1  normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga
       OPT
   strut box min max centro math math:riga math:mezzariga math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...] \... {....}
            1         2     3
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
         OPT
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [....] [....]
                1      2
1  ABSCHNITT
2  precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
*  alternativa = orizzontale verticale
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo
```

```
\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...] {...}
              OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\sottopaginasuccessiva
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spazifissi
```

```
\spazio
```

```
\spaziofisso
```

```
\spessoreriga
```

```
\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT
1   inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \.². . \.³. .
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring ... \at ... \to \.³. . \and \.⁴. .
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\sqrt [...] {...}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\stackcampi [.¹.] [...,².. ,...] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stackrel {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iniziaLINENOTE [..¹.] {..².}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\terminalinenote [..ˣ.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startregister [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..+..⁵+..]
                         OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
```

```
\STARTSTOP {..ˣ.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [..¹.] [..².] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 etichetta  = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1      = TEXT
  keys:2      = TEXT
  keys:3      = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\stirato [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
                OPT
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT
```

```
\terminaLINENOTE [..ˣ.]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stopregister [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..¹.} {..².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..¹.} {..².}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ..¹. \from ..². \to \..³.
1 CHARACTER
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \..ˣ.
* CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
* NAME
```

```
\style [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME

\swapcounts \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapdimens \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swapface

\swapmacros \.¹.. \.²..
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\swaptypeface

\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME

\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR

\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
                              OPT

\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME

\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                               OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 NUMMER
3 mantieni

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
* NAME
```

275

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\SYNONYM [...¹.] {...²} {...³}
1   NAME          OPT
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

```
\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\terminariga [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
1   NUMMER          OPT
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\testfeature {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testfeatureonce {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CONTENT
```

```
\testoaiuto [...] {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\LABELtesto {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabellingua
```

```
\headlingua
```

```
\labellingua
```

```
\mathlabellingua
```

```
\operatorlingua
```

```
\prefixlingua
```

```
\suffixlingua
```

```
\taglabellingua
```

```
\unitlingua
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT [..,..=..,..] {...}
                    OPT
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\testonotapdp [..,..=..,..]
*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\testoriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                              OPT    OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\testpage [...] [...]
              OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpageonly [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...] [...]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                         OPT
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...] [...]
              OPT
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

278

```
\textcitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
   authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT

\thickspace

\thinspace

\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\thirdofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\tieniblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\tightlayer [...]
* NAME

\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\tlap {...}
* CONTENT

\tochar {...}
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\tolinenote [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setuptooltip
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
1  sinistra centro destra
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```
instances: tooltip

```
\topbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typ [..,..=..,..] {...}
               1        2
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\type [..,..=..,..] {...}
              1        2
1   inherits: \impostatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\typebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              1            2
              OPT          OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
                  *
*   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
                               OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typefile [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
           1         2            3
           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostatyping
3   FILE
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1            2
                    OPT          OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1         2
                OPT       OPT
1   * BUFFER
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2         3
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME FILE
2   FILE TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
1   inherits: \Impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².}
1   inherits: \Impostatype
2   CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
1   inherits: \Impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..¹⁼..,..] <<..².>>
1   inherits: \Impostatype
2   ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {..¹.} {..².}
1   inherits: \convertinumero
2   NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..¹. ..². {..³.}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasottopagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {..*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\undepthed {..*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\underset {..¹.} {..².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [..¹.] [..²⁼..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {..*.}
*   KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ..¹. \with {..².}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {..*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {..¹.} {..,..²⁼..,..}
1   NAME                        OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {..¹.} {..,..²⁼..,..}
1   NAME                            OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
* CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                              OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

```
\upperrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperrightdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperrightsingleninequote
```

```
\upperrightsinglesixquote
```

```
\url [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\usablocco [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\usacartella [...,*...]
*  PATH
```

```
\usacolonnasonoraesterna [.¹.] [.².]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\usadocumentoesterno [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\usafiguraesterna [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                 OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\usaJSscripts [.¹.] [...,²...]
                      OPT
1  FILE
2  NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
            OPT                     OPT
1  m p s x t
2  FILE
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usaURL [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                     OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*...]
*  inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                  OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [...*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecitation [...*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecitation {...*.}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\usecolors [...*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...*.]
* FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*.}
* KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹.} {...².}
1 KEY
2 KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*.}
* KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...*.]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [...⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...*.]
* reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=²..,..}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
                     OPT
1 inherits: \setupscale
2 NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]
                 OPT           OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1   serif sans mono match handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
2   NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
3   size nome
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
*   reimposta FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...¹] [...²]
                   OPT
1   FILE
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\vaia {...¹} [...²]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiabox {...¹} [...²]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaiapagina {...¹} [...²]
1   TEXT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\vaigiu [...]
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\valorecolore {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...¹] {...²}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*   CONTENT
```

\verbosenumber {...}
* NUMMER

\versione [...]
* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar

\veryraggedcenter

\veryraggedleft

\veryraggedright

\vglue ...
* DIMENSION

\viewerlayer [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vl [...]
* NUMMER

\vphantom {...}
* CONTENT

\vpos {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\vsmash {...}
* CONTENT

\vsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\vsmashed {...}
* CONTENT

\vspace [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME OPT   OPT
2 NAME

\vspacing [...,...]
* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
  prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
  profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME

289

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   uno due tre quattro cinque
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \impostaelenco
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE

\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE

\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME

\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE

\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME

\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH

\xmllastatt

\xmllastmatch

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*   NAME
```